

الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر والأمراض السارية المشتركة بين الإنسان والحيوانات

الطبعة الثالثة

الجزء الثالث: الأمراض الطفيلية

بيدرو ن. أتشا وبوريس تسيفيرس



صدرت الطبعة العربية عن
منظمة الصحة العالمية
إقليم شرق المتوسط

صدرت الطبعة الأنكليزية عن
منظمة الصحة العالمية
الإقليم الأمريكي

الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر والأمراض السارية المشتركة بين الإنسان والحيوانات

الطبعة الثالثة

الجزء الثالث: الأمراض الطفيلية

بيدرو ن. أتشا وبوريس تسيفيرس



صدرت الطبعة العربية عن
منظمة الصحة العالمية
إقليم شرق المتوسط

2006

صدرت الطبعة الأنكليزية عن
منظمة الصحة العالمية
الإقليم الأمريكي

2003

الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر والأمراض السارية المشتركة بين الإنسان والحيوانات – الطبعة الثالثة

Zoonoses and Communicable Diseases Common to Man and Animals –
Third Edition

© منظمة الصحة العالمية، 2006

جميع الحقوق محفوظة.

إن التسميات المستخدمة في هذه المنشورة، وطريقة عرض المواد الواردة فيها، لا تعبر عن رأي الأمانة العامة لمنظمة الصحة العالمية بشأن الوضع القانوني لأي بلد، أو إقليم، أو مدينة، أو منطقة، أو لسلطات أي منها، أو بشأن تحديد حدودها أو تخومها. وتشكل الخطوط المنقوطة على الخرائط خطوطاً حدودية تقريبية قد لا يوجد بعد اتفاق كامل عليها.

كما أن ذكر شركات بعينها أو منتجات جهات صانعة معينة لا يعني أن هذه الشركات والمنتجات معتمدة، أو موصى بها من قِبَل منظمة الصحة العالمية، تفضيلاً لها على سواها مما يماثلها ولم يرد ذكره. وفيما عدا الخطأ والسهو، تميّز أسماء المنتجات المسجلة الملكية بوضع خط تحتها.

يمكن الحصول على منشورات منظمة الصحة العالمية من وحدة التسويق والتوزيع، المكتب الإقليمي لمنظمة الصحة العالمية لشرق المتوسط، ص. ب. (7608)، مدينة نصر، القاهرة 11371، مصر (هاتف رقم: +202 670 2535؛ فاكس رقم: +202 670 2492؛ عنوان البريد الإلكتروني: DSA@emro.who.int). وينبغي توجيه طلبات الحصول على الإذن باستنساخ أو ترجمة منشورات المكتب الإقليمي لمنظمة الصحة العالمية لشرق المتوسط، سواء كان ذلك لبيعها أو لتوزيعها توزيعاً غير تجاري إلى المستشار الإقليمي للإعلام الصحي والطبي، على العنوان المذكور أعلاه (فاكس رقم: +202 276 5400؛ عنوان البريد الإلكتروني: HBI@emro.who.int).

VII	.....	تقديم
IX	.....
XIII	.....
XVII	.....
XXI	.....

:

3	.....
14	.....
22	.....
29	.....
33	.....
51	.....
57	.....
75	.....
79	.....
88	.....
94	.....
104	.....
110	.....
116	.....
131	.....

() :

.1

147	.....
153	.....
161	.....
166	.....
171	.....
185	.....
189	.....
192	.....
199	.....
203	.....
211	.....
223	.....

.2

245	.....
247	.....
254	.....
270	.....
278	.....
282	.....
305	.....
313	.....
315	.....

318
321
327

339
343
354
362
370
374
381
386
389
497
402
410
413
416
419
422
433
436
459
464

469

479

487

() :

503

510

532

540

551

556

621

962

1683

..... .4

541

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

تقديم

الدكتور حسين عبد الرزاق الجزائري
المدير الإقليمي لمنظمة الصحة العالمية لشرق المتوسط

شهدت العقود الأخيرة ازدياد أهمية الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر والتي يشترك في المعاناة من ويلاتها الناس والحيوانات معاً، إلى جانب ازدياد وتعقيد وسائل المواصلات، وهو أمر أدى في مقابل ذلك إلى تسريع وتسهيل نشر العوامل الناقلة للأمراض، وإلى تضاؤل دور التباعد في المسافات، فلم يعد بمقدور أي فرد أو مجموعة أن يكون بمأمن عن الإصابة بهذه الأمراض، ورغم قطع خطوات كبيرة على درب التقدم العلمي والتكنولوجي في تشخيص وتصنيف هذه الأمراض، ورغم الإنجازات الكبيرة التي تحققت في مضمار المعالجة والوقاية منها، فإن هذه الأمراض لاتزال تشكل تهديداً خطيراً للصحة في العالم. وقد قام الزملاء في المكتب الإقليمي الأمريكي للصحة العالمية بإعداد هذا السفر حول الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر في ثلاثة أجزاء متكاملة، فلم نتردد في نقل فوائد هذا الجهد إلى بلداننا، بترجمته إلى اللغة العربية، وقد ساعدنا المركز العربي للتعريب والترجمة والتأليف والنشر في تحقيق ذلك، وهو أحد المراكز المتخصصة لجامعة الدول العربية، ويعمل من مقره في دمشق على توفير المواد التعليمية والتدريبية باللغة العربية للمؤسسات الأكاديمية والمهنية وللجامعات العربية، فجاءت الترجمة مثلاً على الاجتهاد في وضع تسميات جديدة باللغة العربية لكائنات لم تكن قد عرفت لها تسميات من قبل، وفي ذلك من التحدي ما يدفعنا للإشادة بالعاملين الصامتين الذين ساهموا في إنجاز هذا العمل، ولا يفوتنا أن نؤكد على أن نجاح هذه الجهود ينبغي أن يترجم في حيز التطبيق بالاستفادة من مضمون هذا الكتاب ووضع موضع التطبيق العملي، وتحديثه ونشر ما حفل به من معلومات على أوسع نطاق، وفي الختام، يرحّب المكتب الإقليمي بتلقي أي ملاحظات لاستكمال خصوصية البلدان العربية ولغتها في هذا الصدد.

والله الحق وهو يهدي على السبيل القويم.

الدكتور حسين عبد الرزاق الجزائري
المدير الإقليمي لمنظمة الصحة العالمية
لشرق المتوسط

- (PAHO)

safety

:

1951

(PANAFTOSA)

15

(INPPAZ)

1991

(CEPANZO)

1956

.1990

1902

1986

:

emerging

: .reemerging

MIRTA ROSES PERIAGO

zoonoses

150

monographs

exotic

. . .

. .

.metazooses

.

PEDRO N. ACHA . .
BORIS SZYFRES

versions

28

:

148

" "

models

Rickettsia prowazekii

1922

kuru

scrapie

()

pandemics

.()

:

Lyme

1982

)

.1977

Borrelia burgdorferi

Rocio

.Oropouche

Rift Valley

Cryptosporidium

1986 1983

pseudorabies

1986

51

Ehrlichia canis

monographs

(PAHEF)

:

. . .

.

.

.

.

PEDRO N.ACHA . . .

BORIS SZYFRES

(2)

(1) :

(3)

ICD-10

:

:

()

()

∴

∴

()

∴

القسم الأول
أدواء الأوليات

AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS

B56.1

B56.0 ICD-10 B56

B56.9

ICD-10 B56 African trypanosomiasis; B56.0 Gambiense trypanosomiasis; B56.1 Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis; B56.9 African trypanosomiasis, unspecified

: trypanosomiasis

:

:

.

subspecies

:

gambiense

:*Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*

) tsetse

.rhodesiense

Bales 1991; Dumas and Bouteille, 1996, Chimelli and Scaravilli,) (*Glossina*

salvarian

.(1997

inoculative

.

contaminative

.()

:

.

.

trypomastigote

30)

.()

1.5

(
.(3.5 15)

tryparsamide

:
()

.(Minter, 1982)

(1993) .()
() zymodemes 23

.(Smith and Bailey, 1997)

Schares and Mehlitz,)

.(1996

:

10
 10 proventriculus
 .() epimastigote
 metacyclic trypomastigotes
 .
 (21) 35 - 15
 . %10
 ()
 °15 : °20
 . ()
 .
 . :
 . ()
 500.000
 .(Goodwin, 1970) () 200.000
 . 10.000 .(%2 %0.1)
 () 4.126 :1972

.(De Raadt, 1976) 3.000
 Kusoe 1993; Cattand 1994; Jusot *et al.*,)
 .(1995
 .
 1982 .(Mhlanga, 1996)
 45 23
 (*Bull World Heath Organ*, 1982) 10.000
 . 36
 25 50
 .(Bales 1991; Kusoe, 1993)
 .
 .
 .
) : :
 3 – 2 . (parasitemia
 3 – 2 (chancre)
 .(McGovern *et al.*, 1995)
 .
 : .

microglia

.(Pentreath *et al.*,1994)

euphoria

.coma somnolence

Greenwood and whittle 1980; WHO)

.(1979

.(Vincendeau *et al.*, 1996)

(VGSA)

1.000

:

.

15 7

.

(Khonde *et al.*, 1995)

.

.

.(Hunter *et al.*, 1992)

.

()

.(Okomo-Assoumou *et al.*, 1995)

:

.nagana

antelopes

-

:()

-

:

.

carnivores

equines

.(Levine, 1985)

Congolense

Simiae

vivax

.(Urquhart, 1980)

()

²

7

.()

tabanid

evansi

(Molyneux, 1983)

Scott *et al.*,)

.(1983; Schares and Mehitz, 1996

()

:

:tsetse

tachinoide

Glossina fuscipes

.Palpalis

Morsitans

.swynnertoni

Pallidipes

.enzootic

:

) ()

(IgM

.(Bisser *et al.*, 1997)

:

:

.(Bailey and Smith 1994)

DEAE

minifiltration

.GLSH

card

-

- ()

.()

· :
· :
· :

· (catle) () livestock
()

· :
· : ()

Langley,)

· (1994

Ochliomyia hominivorax)

· (1991

· (Gouteux and Artzrouni 1996)

netting

· : ·

·

·

(1990)

%30

%15

.(Khonde *et al.*, 1995)

Bailey, J.W., D.H. Smith. The quantitative buffy coat for the diagnosis of trypanosomes. *Trop Doct* 24:54–56, 1994.

Bales, J.D. African trypanosomiasis. In: Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991:617–628.

Bisser, S., B. Bouteille, J. Sarda, *et al.* Apport des examens biochimiques dans le diagnostic de la phase nerveuse de la trypanosomose humaine africaine. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 90:321–326, 1997.

Cattand, P.P. Trypanosomiase humaine africaine. Situation épidémiologique actuelle, une recrudescence alarmante de la maladie. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 87:307–310, 1994.

Chimelli, L., S. Scaravilli. Trypanosomiasis. *Brain Pathol* 7:599–611, 1997.

Control of sleeping sickness due to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*. *Bull World Health Organ* 60:821–825, 1982.

De Raadt, P. African sleeping sickness today. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 70:114–116, 1976.

Dumas, M., B. Bouteille. Trypanosomose humaine africaine. *C R Seances Soc Biol Fil* 190:395–408, 1996.

Goodwin, L.G. The pathology of African trypanosomiasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 64:797–817, 1970.

Gouteux, P.J., M. Artzrouni. Aut-il ou non un contrôle des vecteurs dans la lutte contre la maladie du sommeil? Une approche bio-mathématique du problème. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 89:299–305, 1996.

Greenwood, B.M., H.C. Whittle. The pathogenesis of sleeping sickness. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 74:716–725, 1980.

Hunter, C.A., F.W. Jennings, J.F. Tierney, M. Murray, P.G. Kennedy. Correlation of antibody titres with central nervous system pathology in experimental African trypanosomiasis. *J Neuroimmunol* 41:143–148, 1992.

Jusot, J.F., S.J. de Vlas, G.J. van Oortmarsen, A. De Muynck. Apport d'un modèle mathématique dans le contrôle d'une parasitose: cas de la trypanosomiase humaine africaine à *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 75:257–272, 1995.

Khonde, N., J. Pepin, T. Niyonsenga, F. Milord, P. De Wals. Epidemiological evidence for immunity following *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* sleeping sickness. *Trans R Soc Trop Med*

Entamoeba

polecki

histolytica

dispar dispar

:

(Tsutsumi, 1994)

(Giboda *et al.*,) 1988

1912

(1985)

" " - -

(Jackson, 1998)

(vegetative) trophic

:()

() cystic

trophozoite

mitosis

:

:

500 – 400

.(García and Bruckner 1997)

:

()

%2 1961 %7

1.917 %0.3 1997 – 1996

33.253 %19.4 862 %7.8

980 %29 – %20 11.611 %1.2

%8.7 1.267 %18.6

. 342

%10 – 5

.

()

.(Levine, 1985)

184 %19

1.478 %4.6 (Desowitz and Barnish 1986)

(DeGirolami and Kimber 1983)

.(Chaker *et al.*, 1982) 435 %3.2

:

. Primates

.(Levine, 1985)

()

.(Tsutsumi, 1994)

(1994)

.

.

:

.invasive (WHO, 1981)

:

.

.

.

.(Benenson, 1995) ()

-

.

-

fascioliasis

.

.

.

:

-

.(Amyx *et al.*, 1978)

1992

(Dunlap, 1979)

Monge)

(Marshall *et al.*, 1997)

(and Arias, 1996

()

trophozoite

desiccation

8

formed

°6 - °2

40

°34 - °28

29

propagate

Miller and Bray,) 4 29 10 .
.(1966

3 :
.(Chacin-Bonilla, 1983)

.(García and Bruckner 1997)

%90
Restrepo *et al.*,) %10
.(1996
radioisoptic

()

.(Jackson, 1998)

()

: .chromatoidal bars 30

10

1988

(Levin and Arustrony, 1970)

()

homosexual

30

%2

()

- Amyx, H.L., D.M. Asher, T.E. Nash, C.J. Gibbs, Jr., D.C. Gajdusek. Hepatic amebiasis in spider monkeys. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 27:888-891, 1978.
- Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases in Man*, 16th ed. An official report of the American Public Health Association. Washington, D.C.: APHA; 1995.
- Chaker, E., M. Kremer, T.T. Kien. Quatorze cas d'*Entamoeba polecki* chez des refugies du Sud-Est asiatique: remarques sur l'aspect morphologique du parasite. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 75:484-490, 1982.
- Chacin-Bonilla, L. *Entamoeba polecki* infection in Venezuela. Report of a new case. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 77:137, 1983.
- DeGirolami, P.C., J. Kimber. Intestinal parasites among Southeastern Asian refugees in Massachusetts. *Am J Clin Pathol* 79:502-504, 1983.
- Desowitz, R.S., G. Barnish. *Entamoeba polecki* and other intestinal protozoa in Papua New Guinea Highland children. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 80:399-402, 1986.
- Dunlap, J.S. Protozoa. In: Dunne, H.W., A.D. Leman, eds. *Diseases of Swine*, 4th ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1975.
- García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.
- Giboda, M., N. Vokurkova, P. Kopacek, O. Ditrich, J. Gutvirth. *Entamoeba polecki*: Morphology, immunology, antigen study and clinic of the first infections in Czechoslovakia. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 35:11-16, 1988.
- Jackson, T.P. *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba dispar* are distinct species: Clinical, epidemiological and serological evidence. *Int J Parasitol* 28:181-186, 1998.
- Levin, R.L., D.E. Armstrong. Human infection with *Entamoeba polecki*. *Am J Clin Pathol* 54:611-614, 1970.
- Levine, N.D. *Veterinary Protozoology*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1985.
- Marshall, M.M., D. Naumowitz, Y. Ortega, C.R. Sterling. Waterborne protozoan pathogens. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 10:67-85, 1997.
- Miller, M.J., R.S. Bray. *Entamoeba histolytica* infections in the chimpanzee (*Pan satyrus*). *J Parasit* 52:386-388, 1966.
- Monge, R., M.L. Arias. Presencia de microorganismos patógenos en hortalizas de consumo crudo en Costa Rica. *Arch Latinoam Nutr* 46:292-294, 1996.
- Pakandl, M. The prevalence of intestinal protozoa in wild and domestic pigs. *Vet Med (Praha)* 39:377-380, 1994.
- Restrepo, M.I., Z. Restrepo, C.L. Elsa Villareal, A. Aguirre, M. Restrepo. Diagnostic tests for amoebic liver abscess: Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE). *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 29:27-32, 1996.
- Shimada, A., Y. Muraki, T. Awakura, et al. Necrotic colitis associated with *Entamoeba histolytica* in a cat. *J Comp Pathol* 106:195-199, 1992.
- Tsutsumi, V. Los modelos experimentales in vivo en la amebiasis. *Gac Med Mex* 130:450-453, 1994.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Intestinal Protozoan and Helminth Infections. Report of a WHO Scientific Group*. Geneva: WHO; 1981. (Technical Report No. 666).

BABESIOSIS

ICD-10 B60.0

.Babesiasis Piroplasmosis :

:

5

12

(2 *Microti* (1 :

(3 . *Divergens*

() gibsoni

(4 .WAI

(5 .MO1

Barriga) .TWI

.(1997; Herwalett *et al.*, 1996; Shih *et al.*, 1997

.Tick

(3 – 1.5 sporozoite) pyriform

merozoites

.V

.gametocytes

Maltese

5 1

gametocytes

:

.

) Ixodes capulavis -
ricinus (dammini
-
gamete
kinetes zygot

.(Mehlohorn and Schein 1985)

WA1 () :
() MO1 ()

TW1

101
 3
 .
 .
 1900 . 1957
 100
 10
 22 : .
 . 200
 : .
 1.285 %6.3 :
 574 %9 (Krause *et al.*, 1991) seropositive
 %17.8 (Krause *et al.*, 1992)
 Fritz *et al.* WAI 230
 .(*al.*, 1997)
 :
 .
 %70 %50
 .
)
 (*major* *bovine* *bigemina*
 2 1.0 × 1.5

.(Barriga, 1997)

(*Peromyscus Leucopus*)

%67

%35.4

%38

:

.(Spielman *et al.*, 1981)

.(Krampitz, 1979) (*Microtus agrestis*) Voles

255

.

:

(%80)

%.50

.

.

.

%1

.

.

.

%10

.(Ruebush, 1984)

.

.

28 - 7

.(Mitchell *et al.*, 1996)

9 - 6

)

)

-

transstadial

%5

. : .
deer

.(Lane and Crosskey, 1993)

Ruebush *et al.*,)

8 7

.(1981

:
:
()
: ()

Mintz *et al.*,)

8

. 12

.(1991

()

.(Krause *et al.*, 1996)

:

Boophilus microplus

.(de la fuente *et al.*, 1998)

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

De la Fuente, J., M. Rodríguez, M. Redondo, C. Montero, J.C. García-García, L. Méndez, *et al.* Field studies and cost-effectiveness analysis of vaccination with Gavac™ against the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Vaccine* 16(4):366–373, 1998.

Fritz, C.L., A.M. Kjemtrup, P.A. Conrad, *et al.* Seroepidemiology of emerging tickborne infectious diseases in a Northern California community. *J Infect Dis* 175:1432–1439, 1997.

Herwaldt, B., D.H. Persing, E.A. Precigout, *et al.* A fatal case of babesiosis in Missouri: Identification of another piroplasm that infects humans. *Ann Intern Med* 124:643–650, 1996.

Krampitz, H.E. *Babesia microti*: Morphology, distribution and host relationship in Germany. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 244:411–415, 1979.

Krause, P.J., S.R. Telford, R. Ryan, *et al.* Geographic and temporal distribution of babesial infection in Connecticut. *J Clin Microbiol* 29:1–4, 1991.

Krause, P.J., S.R. Telford, R.J. Pollack, *et al.* Babesiosis: An underdiagnosed disease of children. *Pediatrics* 89 (6 Pt 1):1045–1048, 1992.

Krause, P.J., S.R. Telford, A. Spielman, *et al.* Comparison of PCR with blood smear and inoculation of small animals for diagnosis of *Babesia microti* parasitemia. *J Clin Microbiol* 34:2791–2794, 1996.

Lane, R.P., R.W. Crosskey, eds. *Medical Insects and Arachnids*. London: Chapman & Hall; 1993.

Mehlhorn, H., E. Schein. The piroplasms: Life cycle and sexual stages. *Adv Parasitol* 23:37-103, 1984.

Mintz, E.D., J.F. Anderson, R.G. Cable, J.L. Hadler. Transfusion-transmitted babesiosis: A case report from a new endemic area. *Transfusion* 31:365-368, 1991.

Mitchell, P.D., K.D. Reed, J.M. Hofkes. Immunoserologic evidence of coinfection with *Borrelia burgdorferi*, *Babesia microti*, and human granulocytic *Ehrlichia* species in residents of Wisconsin and Minnesota. *J Clin Microbiol* 34:724-727, 1996.

Osorno, M., C. Vega, M. Ristic, C. Robles, S. Ibarra. Isolation of *Babesia* spp. from asymptomatic human beings. *Vet Parasitol* 2:111-120, 1976.

Ruebush, T.K. Babesiosis. In: Warren, K.S., A.A.F. Mahmoud, eds. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1984.

Ruebush, T.K., D.D. Juranek, A. Spielman, J. Piesman, G.R. Healy. Epidemiology of human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30:937-941, 1981.

Shih, C.M., L.P. Liu, W.C. Chung, S.J. Ong, C.C. Wang. Human babesiosis in Taiwan: Asymptomatic infection with a *Babesia microti*-like organism in a Taiwanese woman. *J Clin Microbiol* 35:450-454, 1997.

Spielman, A., P. Etkind, J. Piesman, T.K. Ruebush, D.D. Juranek, M.S. Jacobs. Reservoir hosts of human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30:560-565, 1981.

BALANTIDIASIS

ICD-10 A07.0

Balantidiosis :

Balantidium coli :

27 ()

(Wenyon, 1926)

120 – 25 150 – 30 ()

cytostome

65 – 45 ()

.(Neva and Brown, 1994)

.(Gracia and Bruckner, 1997)

772 . :
 .1960
 1996 1988 .
 %0.5 %0.3 %0.05
 18.512 . 1.8
 (1992) . %0.26
 : .
 . %19.3
 ()
 %4.5 %6 %8 :
 . :
 . :

. %60 . %90 %60
.Suis

.
:
:(Vidan *et al.*, 1985; Ladas *et al.*, 1989)

.
.
:
.

.
:
.
.
(1995) .

.
:
.
(Geddes, 1952) :

(Faust *et al.*, 1970)

(excyst)

.Formed

.(100X)

()

Faust, E.C., P.F. Russell, C.R. Jung. *Craig and Faust's Clinical Parasitology*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1970.

García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

Geddes, McC.A. Balantidiasis in South Persia. *Br Med J* 1:629–631, 1952.

Ladas, S.D., S. Savva, A. Frydas, A. Kaloviduris, J. Hatzioannou, S. Raptis. Invasive balantidiasis presented as chronic colitis and lung involvement. *Dig Dis Sci* 34:1621–1623, 1989.

Neva, F.A., H.W. Brown. *Basic Clinical Parasitology*, 6th ed. Norwalk, Connecticut: Appleton & Lange; 1994.

Vidan, J.R., A. Frauca, B. Martínez, F. Borda. Parasitosis hepática por *Balantidium coli*. *Med Clin (Barc)* 85:299–300, 1985.

Wenyon, C.M. *Protozoology: A Manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists*. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox; 1926.

Wittner, M., H.B. Tanowitz. Intestinal parasites in returned travelers. *Med Clin North Am* 76:6, 1433–1448, 1992.

Yang Y., L. Zeng, M. Li, J. Zhou. Diarrhoea in piglets and monkeys experimentally infected with *Balantidium coli* isolated from human faeces. *J Trop Med Hyg* 98(1):69–72, 1995.

CHAGAS' DISEASE

ICD-10 B57

- :
 .
Trypanosoma :
cruzi (*Shizotrypanum*)
 :
 (trypanosomal) trypomastigote
 . (leishmanial) amastigote
 epimastigote :
 (crithidial)
 .

	C	U		
			15	20
.				kinetoplast
.				
	3 × 2			()
.				20
.				
.				
		(1983)		.zomodemes
.				3
			11	7
.	(Blanco and Montamat, 1998)		12	(Bogliolo <i>et al.</i> , 1986)
.				
.	(Lauria-Pires and Teixeira, 1996)			
				(<i>Herpetosoma</i>) <i>ranglei</i>
.				reduviid
.				
				30
.				
				150
.				()

()

.Triatomidae

reduviid

Triatoma

100

*Panstrongylus megistus**infestans**Rhodnius prolixus*

30 – 15 bug

(:)

()

contaminative

modality

inoculative

5 – 4

.neuroglia

(epimastigote promastigote)

() °42 °40
 (PAHO, 1984)
 .(Marsden, 1997) autochthonous
 65 20 – 10 :
 %10 :
 .(PAHO, 1984)
 18 16
 %30 50
 .(Moncayo 1992; Wanderley and Correa, 1995)
 (Gurtler *et al.*, 1998) %34
 1972 – 1971 (%61.9 %2.9) %16.6
 0.4) %1.1 1991 – 1989
 .(%44.8

%7.1 1997 .(Possos *et al.*, 1997)
. 6.25 %5.1 %8.25

.(Benensom, 1995)

:()
(Rangel *et al.*, 1998) %17
3

Leiby) 49.565 34
.(*et al.*, 1997

172 %3 : :
(Russomando *et al.*,1998)

149 %4 (Arcavi *et al.*, 1993) 62 %5.3 :
.(Streiger *et al.*, 1995) 341 %2.6 (Zaidenberg and Segovia, 1993)
. (Azoge, 1995) 910 %9.5
3.765 %0.3 (1999)

.(1999)

. cardiopathy
:()

10 7
 .(Puffer and Griffith, 1967)

%13
 %22 44 25 %29) 74 – 15
 .(

150 :

16 (%10) 20 2 (%8.10) 37 3
 3 (%37.5) 8 3 (%34.6) 44
 .(Fujita *et al.*, 1994) 3

28 %39.3 68 %41.2
 : (Gurtler *et al.*, 1993) xenodiagnosis

Meurs *et al.* 1996 – 1987 11
 .(al., 1998

(%50) 140 70
 %11.9 3321 %9.1 :
 %8.4 1805
 . (Miles, 1993)

24

%4.8 145 %1.7 232 %7.8

(Correa *et al.*, 1982) 42

%61 %10.5

) Didelphis

(*albiventris*)

31 750

%83 143 10

%30

%80

marsupials .(Telford *et al.*, 1981)

.(Mello, 1982) 12

(%43) 30 13

: 10

.(Pietrzak and Pung, 1998)

14 7 :

40 – 30 .

19 . :

.1996 1988 59

:

() Romaña

%15 .() %20

%50 %11.9 .

.()

%25

%8

.(Anez *et al.*, 1999)

.

.

.(Dored, 1981)

.

%30 %10

. 15 10

.

.
.
.

.()

microfocal

%20

.(González Cappa and Segura, 1982)

.

-

(%44)

(%75)

.(Ferreira *et al.*, 1997)

.

(1 :

(2 .

(3 .

in common

.

(Kierszema, 1999)

.(Brener and Gazzinelli, 1997)

()

.
 (2.5)
 .() .
 :
 .
 ()
 ()
 .
 .(Blandon *et al.*, 1995)
 42 – 5
 .
 30 10
 .
 : . (Caliari *et al.*, 1996)
 26 13 .
 38 12
 .
 .(Lana *et al.*, 1992)
 6 .

. 30 5 6

.(Meurs *et al.*, 1998)

7

.

:

.

:

.(Curtler *et al.*, 1998)

() : .(Blandon *et al.*, 1995)

13

: 202

14

146

(Castro *et al.*, 1999) 42

.(Gurtler *et al.*, 1991)

Rhadnius :

T. sordida

Panstrongylus megistus

T. maculate

T. protacta

T. sanguisuga

()

()

triatomine

()

()

()

()

()

()

6

Flores)

(200)

(*et al.*, 1966

: (600)

Anez)

(*et al.*, 1999)

: .()
 ()
 %100 . 60 – 30
 %50
 : . 30

()

.(Anez *et al.*, 1999)

Umezawa *et al.*.)

.(1999)

.(Gomes *et al.*, 1999)

6

M

()

A

M

-

(Acosto *et al.*, 1991)

(Levi *et al.*, 1996)

(da Rochae e Silva *et al.*, 1998)
 1991 ()
 .(Schofield and Dias, 1999)

1999

pyrethroids

()
 ()
 .(Gurtler *et al.*, 1998)

.(Gastanera *et al.*, 1998)

()
 ()

.(Barriga, 2000)

: . 6 - 1

24 (/ 250)

(Morães-Souza and Bordin,

/
(1996

Acosta, L., A.J. Romanha, H. Cosenza, A. Kretzli. Trypanosomatid isolates from Honduras: Differentiation between *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma rangeli*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 44:676-683, 1991.

Anez, N., H. Carrasco, H. Parada, *et al.* Acute Chagas' disease in western Venezuela: A clinical, seroparasitologic, and epidemiologic study. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60:215-222, 1999.

Arcavi, M., G. Orfus, G. Griemberg. Incidencia de la infección chagásica en embarazadas y en recién nacidos en área no endémica. *Medicina (B Aires)* 53:217-222, 1993.

Azogue, E. Women and congenital Chagas' disease in Santa Cruz, Bolivia: Epidemiological and sociocultural aspects. *Soc Sci Med* 37:503-511, 1993.

Barriga, O.O. Los hospederos generan anticuerpos circulantes y cutáneos contra las picadas de *Triatoma infestans* e inhiben su alimentación. In: VII Jornada Anual SOCHIPA, Libro de resúmenes, p. 22. Temuco: Sociedad Chilena de Producción Animal; 2000.

Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases in Man*, 16th ed. An Official Report of the American Public Health Association. Washington, D.C.: APHA; 1995.

Blanco, A., E.E. Montamat. Genetic variation among *Trypanosoma cruzi* populations. *J Exp Zool* 282:62-70, 1998.

Blandon, R., I.M. Leandro, C.M. Johnson. Evaluación clínica, electrocardiográfica y angiográfica de los reservorios naturales de la enfermedad de Chagas en la República de Panamá. *Rev Med Panama* 20:108-115, 1995.

Bogliolo, A.R., E. Chiari, R.O. Silva-Pereira, A.A. Silva-Pereira. A comparative study of *Trypanosoma cruzi* enzyme polymorphism in South America. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 19:673-683, 1986.

Brener, Z., R.T. Gazzinelli. Immunological control of *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection and pathogenesis of Chagas' disease. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol* 114:103-110, 1997.

Caliari, E.R., M.V. Caliari, M. de Lana, W.L. Tafuri. Estudio quantitativo e qualitativo dos

plexos de Auerbach e Meissner do esôfago de cães inoculados com o *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 29:17-20, 1996.

Castanera, M.B., M.A. Lauricella, R. Chuit, R.E. Gurtler. Evaluation of dogs as sentinels of the transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a rural area of north-western Argentina. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 92(6):671-683, 1998.

Castro, C., V. Macêdo, A. Prata. Comportamento da parasitemia pelo *Trypanosoma cruzi* em chagásicos crônicos durante 13 anos. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 32:157-165, 1999.

Correa, V., J. Briceño, J. Zuñiga, et al. Infección por *Trypanosoma cruzi* en animales domésticos de sectores rurales de la IV Región, Chile. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 37:27-78, 1982.

da Rocha e Silva, E.O., D.M. Wanderley, V.L. Rodrigues. *Triatoma infestans*: importancia, controle e eliminação da espécie no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 31:73-88, 1998.

Di Pentima, M.C., L.Y. Hwang, C.M. Skeeter, M.S. Edwards. Prevalence of antibody to *Trypanosoma cruzi* in pregnant Hispanic women in Houston. *Clin Infect Dis* 28:1281-1285, 1999.

Dorea, R.C.C. Doença de Chagas na Amazônia: aspectos epidemiológicos regionais e considerações a propósito de um caso pediátrico. *Hileia Méd* 3:81-109, 1981.

Ferreira, M.S., S. de Nishioka, M.T. Silvestre, A.S. Borges, F.R. Nunes-Araujo, A. Rocha. Reactivation of Chagas' disease in patients with AIDS: Report of three new cases and review of the literature. *Clin Infect Dis* 25:1397-1400, 1997.

Flores, M.A., A. Trejos, A. R. Paredes, A.Y. Ramos. El método de concentración de Strout en el diagnóstico de la fase aguda de la enfermedad de Chagas. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 21:38-39, 1966.

Fujita, O., L. Sanabria, A. Inchausti, A.R. De Arias, Y. Tomizawa, Y. Oku. Animal reservoirs for *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in an endemic area in Paraguay. *J Vet Med Sci* 56:305-308, 1994.

Gomes, M.L., L.M. Galvão, A.M. Macedo, S.D. Pena, E. Chiari. Chagas' disease diagnosis: Comparative analysis of parasitologic, molecular, and serologic methods. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60:205-210, 1999.

González Cappa, S.M., E.L. Segura. Enfermedad de Chagas. *Adel Microbiol Enf Infec* (B Aires) 1:51-102, 1982.

Gurtler, R.E., M.C. Cecere, D.N. Rubel, et al. Chagas disease in north-west Argentina: Infected dogs as a risk factor for the domestic transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 85:741-745, 1991.

Gurtler, R.E., M.C. Cecere, R.M. Petersen, D.N. Rubel, N.J. Schweigmann. Chagas disease in north-west Argentina: Association between *Trypanosoma cruzi* parasitaemia in dogs and cats and infection rates in domestic *Triatoma infestans*. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 87:12-15, 1993.

Gurtler, R.E., R. Chuit, M.C. Cecere, M.B. Castanera, J.E. Cohen, E.L. Segura. Household prevalence of seropositivity for *Trypanosoma cruzi* in three rural villages in northwest Argentina: Environmental, demographic, and entomologic associations. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59:741-749, 1998.

Jaramillo, R., J.P. Bryan, J. Schur, A.A. Pan. Prevalence of antibody to *Trypanosoma cruzi* in three populations in Belize. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 57:298-301, 1997.

Kierszenbaum, F. Chagas' disease and the autoimmunity hypothesis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 12:210-223, 1999.

Lana, M. de, E. Chiari, W.L. Tafuri. Experimental Chagas' disease in dogs. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 87:59-71, 1992.

Lauria-Pires, L., A.R. Teixeira. Virulence and pathogenicity associated with diversity of *Trypanosoma cruzi* stocks and clones derived from Chagas' disease patients. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 55:304-310, 1996.

Leiby, D.A., E.J. Read, B.A. Lenes, et al. Seroepidemiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, etiologic agent of Chagas' disease, in US blood donors. *J Infect Dis* 176:1047-1052, 1997.

Leiby, D.A., M.H. Fucci, R.J. Stumpf. *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a low- to moderate-risk blood donor population: Seroprevalence and possible congenital transmission. *Transfusion* 39:310-315, 1999.

Levi, G.C., I.M. Lobo, E.G. Kallas, V. Amato Neto. Etiological drug treatment of human infection by *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 38:35-38, 1996.

Marsden, P.D. The control of Latin American Chagas' disease. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 30:521-527, 1997.

Mello, D.A. Aspectos do ciclo silvestre do *Trypanosoma cruzi* em regiões de cerrado (Município de Formosa, Estado de Goiás). *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 76:227-246, 1981.

Meurs, K.M., M.A. Anthony, M. Slater, M.W. Miller. Chronic *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in dogs: 11 cases (1987-1996). *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 213:497-500, 1998.

Miles, M.A. The epidemiology of South American trypanosomiasis—Biochemical and immunological approaches and their relevance to control. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 77:5-23, 1983.

Moncayo, A. Chagas' disease: Epidemiology and prospects for interruption in the Americas. *World Health Stat Q* 45:276-279, 1992.

Morães-Souza, H., J.O. Bordin. Strategies for prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease. *Transfus Med Rev* 10:161-170, 1996.

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO). Situación de la enfermedad de Chagas en las Américas. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 97:159-165, 1984.

Passos, A.D., J.L. Nogueira, J.F. de Castro Figueiredo, U.A. Gomes, A.L. Dal-Fabbro. Evolução da positividade sorológica para a doença de Chagas numa comunidade rural brasileira. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2:247-252, 1997.

Pietrzak, S.M., O.J. Pung. Trypanosomiasis in raccoons from Georgia. *J Wildl Dis* 34:132-136, 1998.

Puffer, R.R., G. Wynne Griffith. *Patterns of Urban Mortality*. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Health Organization; 1967. (Scientific Publication No. 151.)

Rangel, H., R. Gatica, C. Ramos. Detection of antibodies against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in donors from a blood bank in Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Arch Med Res* 29:79-82, 1998.

Russomando, G., M.M. de Tomassone, I. de Guillen, et al. Treatment of congenital Chagas' disease diagnosed and followed up by the polymerase chain reaction. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59:487-491, 1998.

Schmunis, G.A., F. Zicker, F. Pinheiro, D. Brandling-Bennett. Risk for transfusion-transmitted infectious diseases in Central and South America. *Emerg Infect Dis* 4:5-11, 1998.

Schofield, C.J., J.C. Dias. The Southern Cone Initiative against Chagas' disease. *Adv Parasitol* 42:1-27, 1999.

Streiger, M., D. Fabbro, M. del Barco, R. Beltramino, N. Bovero. Chagas congénito en la ciudad de Santa Fe. Diagnóstico y tratamiento. *Medicina (B Aires)* 55:125-132, 1995.

Telford, S.R., Jr., R.J. Tonn, J. González, P. Betancourt. Dinámica de las infecciones tri-

panosómicas entre la comunidad de los bosques tropicales secos en los llanos altos de Venezuela. *Bol Dirección Malariai Saneam Ambient* 21:196-209, 1981.

Umezawa, E.S., S.F. Bastos, M.E. Camargo, *et al.* Evaluation of recombinant antigens for serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease in South and Central America. *J Clin Microbiol* 37:1554-1560, 1999.

Wanderley, D.M., F.M. Correa. Epidemiology of Chagas' heart disease. *Rev Paul Med* 113:742-749, 1995.

Zaidenberg, M., A. Segovia. Enfermedad de Chagas congénita en la ciudad de Salta, Argentina. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 35:35-43, 1993.

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

ICD-10 A07.2

Cryptosporidium :

Isospora :

Toxoplasma *Sarcocystis* *Cyclospora* ()

.(Sporazoa) Apicomplexa coccidia

20 1907

. 6

: .(Barrige, 1997) *parvum*

.

sporozoites 4

.

.

trophozoite

(schizont) meront

8 - 6 I . 5

4 II (merozoite)
 .gametocyste
 (II) (I)
 microg-)
 .(macrogametocyte) (ametocyte
 microgamete
 2 - 1
 .zygote
 (%80) . -
 . 5 - 2.5
 . :
 .(Fayer and Ungar, 1986)
 :
 .(Benenson, 1997) 6 50
 1976 :
 .
 %2 %1
 . %20 %10 %4.3 %0.6
 %35 %25
 1993 . %65
 1.6
 .(Lisle and Rose, 1995) 7 403.000

%4.1

: .

884

.(Tzripori *et al.*, 1983)

320

%13

%4

.

:

.

.

.

.

1971

%62

%80

%31 – %15

%25

%0.6

:

. 20 – 8

(°39)

.(Ryan, 1994) 25

71

.(Clavel *et al.*, 1996)

35 3
 . tenesnus
 .
 . 47 15 – 1 51 17 (1982)

Barriga,)

.(1997

.(Peng *et al.*, 1997)

deer

lamb

Tzipovi,)

.(1983

.(Current, 1983)

.
:
.
:
.
:
() .(5 - 2.5)
:
()
:
- - .
)
() .(
:
.
.

:
 .
 .
 : :
 .(Juraneck, 1995)
 .
 -
 :
 :
 %99.9 %99 (CT)
 : 9.600 10 6
 °8 °25 .15 0.17
 .(Barriga, 1997) %25 %50 4
 :
 %99.9

- Anderson, B.C. Cryptosporidiosis: A review. *J Am Med Assoc* 180:1455-1457, 1982.
- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases Manual*, 16th ed. An official report of the American Public Health Association. Washington, D.C: APHA; 1995.
- Clavel, A., A.C. Arnal, E.C. Sanchez, *et al.* Respiratory cryptosporidiosis: Case series and review of the literature. *Infection* 24:341-346, 1996.
- Current, W. L., N.C. Reese, J.V. Ernst, *et al.* Human cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent and immunodeficient persons. Studies of an outbreak and experimental transmission. *New Engl J Med* 308(21):1252-1257, 1983.
- Fayer, R., B.L. Ungar. *Cryptosporidium* spp. and cryptosporidiosis. *Microbiol Rev*

50:458-483, 1986.
 Juraneck, D.D. Cryptosporidiosis: Sources of infection and guidelines for prevention. *Clin Infect Dis Suppl 1*:S57-61, 1995.
 Lisle, J.T., J.B. Rose. *Cryptosporidium* contamination of water in the US and the UK: A mini-review. *J Water SRT-Aqua* 44:103-117, 1995.
 Peng, M.M., L. Xiao, A.R. Freeman, *et al.* Genetic polymorphism among *Cryptosporidium parvum* isolates: Evidence of two distinct human transmission cycles. *Emerg Infect Dis* 3:567-573, 1997.
 Ryan, K.J., ed. *Sherris Medical Microbiology: An Introduction to Infectious Diseases*, 3rd ed. Norwalk, Connecticut: Appleton & Lange; 1994.
 Tzipori, S. Cryptosporidiosis in animals and humans. *Microbiol Rev* 47:84-96, 1983.
 Tzipori, S., M. Smith, C. Birch, G. Bames, R. Bishop. Cryptosporidiosis in hospital patients with gastroenteritis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32:931-934, 1983.

CUTANEOUS LEISHMANIASIS

ICD-10 B55.1

<p>espundia</p> <p>()</p> <p>.()</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Lutzomyia</i></p> <p>.</p> <p>4 - 2</p>	<p>Chiclero</p> <p>buba</p> <p>uta</p> <p>pián- bois</p> <p>:</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Leishmania</i></p> <p>macrophage</p> <p>() 5 - 2</p> <p><i>Phlebotomus</i></p> <p>(</p> <p>promastigotes</p> <p>20 - 14</p>
---	---

(Kettle, 1995)

.parasitophorous

(Antoine, 1995)

(Youssef *et al.*, 1997)

Barral *et al.*,)

: (1991

Vianna ()

.()

Harris *et al.*,)

.(1998

)

) (

(

()

) serodemes

.(Kreutzer *et al.*, 1991)

) zymodemes () schizodemes ()
: .(137 10 (1977)
44

1998 .

.
) :
(:
()
.(Chulay, 1991) ()

.(Lainson and Shaw, 1974)

.*Nyssomyia*

: .(NNN) - - .

Nyssomyia

Psychodopygus

.(Bonfante-Garrido 1983)

NNN

:(1)

1993

infantum

.(Melby *et al.*, 1992)

: .(Zeledón, 1992)

: .(1989)

)

(

(Machado *et al.*, 1983) ()

) ()

.(Sellon *et al.*, 1993) (

1980

.(Bonfante-Garrido, 1984)

.(Bonfante-Garrido, 1983)

. 3000 – 900
 .
 :
 () ()
 .
 15
 .(WHO, 1984)
 ()
 .
 .(WHO, 1984)
 (72) 88 :
 600.000 2 – 1.5 . 4
 350 – 320 .
 %90 (Desjeux, 1992; WHO, 2003) 12
 (WHO, 2003)
 .
 22.368 :1972 .
 20.348 ()
 2.020 (100.000 29.6) -
 26.000 – 23.000 1987 .(PAHO, 1975) (100.000 2.9)
 2.511
 (Lacerda, 1994) 1985

i:

%16.7 (1998)
 %34 (Armijos *et al.*, 1997) %47
 Sharifi *et al.*) 11.517 %20 – 10.7 (Pignatti *et al.*,1995)
 .(Yaghoobi-Ershadi and Javadian, 1995) 4 .%64.8 (1998

:

.(Carvalho *et al.*, 1995)

.(Agostoni *et al.*, 1998)

:

(

earflap

)

(

:

(

%30

:pifanoi

(

anergic

.()

:

(

(

pian bois

uta

8 - 2

WHO,) 3 (1984

L. canis

.(Santos *et al.*, 1998)

270 %31.5

%25.1

%.40.5

116

28

.(%15) 17

(Bonfaste-Garrido *et al.*, 1981)

.()

.dermis

()

: :
.(1) edentate

Lutzomyia

1983

:

()

()

.(WHO. 1984)

.(WHO, 1984) ()

.(Rhombomys opimus) :

.Meriones ()

Psammonys obesus .

Mastomys .

(1982) .

.Procavia capensis, Heterolyrax brucei, Dendrohyrax arboreux Hyraxes

.
:)
.(

%80

:

-

- Psychodopygus intermedius

.(Tolezano *et al.*, 1998)

(Bonfante-Garrido *et al.*, 1984)

%70

()

scarpins

Parasitologic

.(Cuba Cuba *et al.*, 1981)

NNN

%.30

Schneider's *Drosophila*

promastigotes

: .

. 6

72 – 48 hypersensitivity

.(Amato Neto *et al.*, 1996)

: .

Cuba Cuba *et al.*,)

G A .(1981

.(Lainson, 1983)

()

- - %80 – 70 .(WHO, 1984)

3 – 2

%93

%80

: .Southern

Andersen *et al.*,)

%48 %76

.(1996

()

:

()

()

%72.9 (1998)

.BCG adjuvant

- Agostoni, C., N. Dorigoni, A. Malfitano, *et al.* Mediterranean leishmaniasis in HIV-infected patients: Epidemiological, clinical, and diagnostic features of 22 cases. *Infection* 26:93-99, 1998.
- Amato Neto, V., C.R. De Marchi, M.C. Guimarães, A. Salebian, L.C. Cuce, L. Matsubara. Avaliação de eventual influência da intradermoreação de Montenegro sobre prova sorológica para o diagnóstico da Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Univ Sao Paulo* 51:217-219, 1996.
- Andresen, K., A. Gaafar, A.M. El-Hassan, *et al.* Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to *Leishmania major*: A comparison with direct microscopy of smears and sections from lesions. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 90:133-135, 1996.
- Antoine, J.C. Biologie des interactions macrophages *Leishmania*. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 43: 215-223, 1995.
- Armijos, R.X., M.M. Weigel, R. Izurieta, *et al.* The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in subtropical Ecuador. *Trop Med Int Health* 2:140-152, 1997.
- Armijos, R.X., M.M. Weigel, H. Aviles, R. Maldonado, J. Racines. Field trial of a vaccine against New World cutaneous leishmaniasis in an at-risk child population: Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy during the first 12 months of follow-up. *J Infect Dis* 177:1352-1357, 1998.
- Barral, A., D. Pedral-Sampaio, G. Grimaldi, Jr., *et al.* Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: Evidence that *Leishmania amazonensis* produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 44:536-546, 1991.
- Blackwell, J.M. Parasite genome analysis. Progress in the *Leishmania* genome project. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 91:107-110, 1997.
- Bonfante-Garrido, R. Leishmanias y leishmaniasis tegumentaria en América Latina. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 95:418-426, 1983.
- Bonfante-Garrido, R., E. Melendez, R. Torres, N. Murillo, C. Arredondo, I. Urdaneta. Enzootic equine cutaneous leishmaniasis in Venezuela. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 75:471, 1981.
- Bonfante-Garrido, R., S. Barroeta, M. A. Mejía de Alejos, *et al.* Leishmaniasis tegumentaria urbana en Barquisimeto, Venezuela. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 97:105-110, 1984.
- Carvalho, E.M., D. Correia Filho, O. Bacellar, R.P. Almeida, H. Lessa, H. Rocha. Characterization of the immune response in subjects with self-healing cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 53:273-277, 1995.
- Chouicha, N., G. Lanotte, F. Prutlong, C.A. Cuba Cuba, I.D. Velez, J.P. Dedet. Phylogenetic taxonomy of *Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis* based on isoenzymatic study of 137 isolates. *Parasitology* 115:343-348, 1997.
- Chulay, J.D. Leishmaniasis, cutaneous leishmaniasis of the Old World, and cutaneous leishmaniasis of the New World. In: Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991.
- Cuba Cuba, C.A., P.D. Marsden, A.C. Barreto, R. Rocha, R.R. Sampaio, L. Patzlaff. Parasitologic and immunologic diagnosis of American (mucocutaneous) leishmaniasis. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 15:249-259, 1981.
- Desjeux P. Human leishmaniasis: Epidemiology and public health aspects. *World Health Stat Q* 45:267-275, 1992.
- Grimaldi, G., R.B. Tesh, D. McMahon-Pratt. A review of the geographic distribution and epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the New World. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 41:687-725, 1989.

Harris, E., G. Kropp, A. Belli, B. Rodríguez, N. Agabian. Single-step multiplex PCR assay for characterization of New World *Leishmania* complexes. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:1989-1995, 1998.

Jorquera, A., E. Ledezma, L. De Sousa, *et al.* Epidemiologic characterization of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in an endemic region of eastern Venezuela. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58: 589-593, 1998.

Kapoor, G.S., S.K. Arora, S. Sehgal. Genetic polymorphism of *Leishmania* species using kinetoplast DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism and cDNA probe of *Leishmania donovani*. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 186:209-214, 1998.

Kettle, D.S. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 2nd ed. Wallingford: CAB International; 1995.

Kreutzer, R.D., A. Corredor, G. Grimaldi, *et al.* Characterization of *Leishmania colombiensis* sp. n (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae), a new parasite infecting humans, animals, and phlebotomine sand flies in Colombia and Panama. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 44:662-675, 1991.

Lacerda, M.M. The Brazilian leishmaniasis control program. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 89:489-495, 1994.

Lainson, R. Epidemiologia e ecologia de leishmaniose tegumentar na Amazonia. *Hileia Med (Belem)* 3:35-40, 1981.

Lainson, R. Leishmaniasis. In: Jacobs, L., P. Arámbulo, section eds. Vol. 1: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Lainson, R. The American leishmaniases: some observations on their ecology and epidemiology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 77:569-596, 1983.

Lainson, R., J.J. Shaw. Las leishmanias y la leishmaniasis del Nuevo Mundo, con particular referencia al Brasil. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 76:93-114, 1974.

Machado, M. I., R.V. Milder, G. Grimaldi, H. Momen. Identification of *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 25:97, 1983.

Melby, P.C., R.D. Kreutzer, D. McMahon-Pratt, A.A. Gam, F.A. Neva. Cutaneous leishmaniasis: Review of 59 cases seen at the National Institutes of Health. *Clin Infect Dis* 15:924-937, 1992.

Momen, H., R.S. Pacheco, E. Cupolillo, G. Grimaldi, Jr. Molecular evidence for the importation of Old World *Leishmania* into the Americas. *Biol Res* 26:249-255, 1993.

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO). *Reported Cases of Notifiable Diseases in the Americas, 1970-1972*. Washington, D.C.: PAHO; 1975. (Scientific Publication 308).

Pignatti, MG., R.C. Mayo, M.J. Alves, S.S. Souza, F. Macedo, R.M. Pereira. Leishmaniose tegumentar americana na região nordeste do estado de São Paulo-Brasil. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 28:243-247, 1995.

Santos, E.G., M.C. Marzochi, N.F. Conceição, C.M. Brito, R.S. Pacheco. Epidemiological survey on canine population with the use of immunoleish skin test in endemic areas of human American cutaneous leishmaniasis in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 40:41-47, 1998.

Sellon, R.K., M.M. Menard, D.J. Meuten, E.J. Lengerich, F.J. Steurer, E.B. Breitschwerdt. Endemic visceral leishmaniasis in a dog from Texas. *J Vet Internal Med* 7:16-19, 1993.

Sharifi, I., A.R. Fekri, M.R. Aflatonian, A. Nadim, Y. Nikian, A. Karnesipour. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in primary school children in the south-eastern Iranian city of Bam, 1994-95. *Bull World Health Organ* 76:289-293, 1998.

Tolezano, J.E., S.A. Macoris, J.M.P. Diniz. Modificação na epidemiologia da leishmaniose tegumentar no Vale do Ribeira, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. *Rev Inst A Lutz* 40:49-54, 1980.

World Health Organization (WHO). *The Leishmaniases*. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. Geneva: WHO; 1984. (Technical Report Series 701).

World Health Organization (WHO). *Control of the Leishmaniases*. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. Geneva: WHO; 1990:155. (Technical Report Series 793).

World Health Organization (WHO). The Leishmaniases and *Leishmania*/HIV Co-infections. May 2000 [web page]. Available at www.who.int/inf-fs/en/fact116.html. Accessed January 2003.

Yaghoobi-Ershadi, M.R., E. Javadian. Leishmaniose cutanée zoonotique au nord d'Ispahan. Le point sur l'infection humaine en 1991. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 88:42-45, 1995.

Youssef, M.Y., M.M. Eissa, S.T. el Mansoury. Confirmation of clinical differentiation of three *Leishmania* strains by computerized image analyser system. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 27:553-561, 1997.

Zeledon, R. Leishmaniasis in the Caribbean Islands. A review. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 653:154-160, 1992.

CYCLOSPORIASIS

<i>Cyclospora cayetanensis</i>	:
<i>Eimeria</i>	coccidium
<i>Isospora</i>	<i>Cryptosporidium</i>
cyanobacteria	1986
.(Sterling and Ortega, 1999)	1977
	oocysts
.merozoites	

sporocysts

.(Ortega *et al.*, 1998) sporozoites

. :

Drenaggi *et*)

.(*al.*, 1998

:

)

4 – 2

.(%20 %1

.

.

.

:

)

2000

(

ferret

.

.

:

8 – 6

.

11

12

.(Looney, 1998) 3

.

12 ± 37

8 ± 28

:

63 %68 .(Nassef *et al.*, 1998)

5

.

4 – 2

.(Madico *et al.*, 1997)

:

.(Connor, 1997) crypts
%20 – 15

.(Eberhard *et al.*, 1999)

:) :

.(

:

.(Katz *et al.*, 1996) 1.400

5.552

%.6.7 %2.3

.(Bern *et al.*, 1999)

%14.5 1997

vehicle . %1.8

(López *et al.*, 1999)

.(Gascon *et al.*, 2001)

1999

%56

%9 Blastocystis %12 %50

(1988) .(Khalifa *et al.*, 2001) %3

:

10 – 8

(Ortega *et al.*, 1998) phase contract
()

calcoflour

.(Negm, 1998)

parasitoses

Blastocystis

8 4 microsporidia

.(Khalifa *et al.*, 2001)

Bern, C., B. Hernandez, M.B. Lopez, *et al.* Epidemiologic studies of *Cyclospora cayetanensis* in Guatemala. *Emerg Infect Dis* 5:766–774, 1999.

Drenaggi, D., Cirioni, O., Giacometti, A., *et al.* Cyclosporiasis in a traveler returning from South America. *J Travel Med* 5:153–155, 1998.

Connor, B.A. *Cyclospora* infection: A review. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 26(5):632–636, 1997.

Eberhard, M.L., E.K. Nace, A.R. Freeman, *et al.* *Cyclospora cayetanensis* infections in Haiti: A common occurrence in the absence of watery diarrhea. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60(4):584–586, 1999.

Eberhard, M.L., Y.R. Ortega, D.E. Hanes, *et al.* Attempts to establish experimental *Cyclospora cayetanensis* infection in laboratory animals. *J Parasitol* 86(3):577–582, 2000.

Gascon, J., M. Alvarez, E.M. Valls, *et al.* Ciclosporiasis: estudio clinicoepidemiológico en viajeros con *Cyclospora cayetanensis* importada. *Med Clin (Spain)* 116(12):461–464, 2001.

Khalifa, A.M., M.M. El Tamsahy, I.F. Abou El Naga. Effect of ozone on the viability of some protozoa in drinking water. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 31(2):603–616, 2001.

- Katz, D., S. Kumar, J. Malecki, *et al.* Cyclosporiasis associated with imported raspberries, Florida, 1996. *Public Health Rep* 114(5):427-438, 1999.
- Looney, W.J. *Cyclospora* species as a cause of diarrhoea in humans. *Br J Biomed Sc* 55:157-161, 1998.
- Lopez, A.S., D.R. Dodson, M.J. Arrowood, *et al.* Outbreak of cyclosporiasis associated with basil in Missouri in 1999. *Clin Infect Dis* 32(7):1010-1017, 2001.
- Madico, G., J. McDonald, R.H. Gilman, *et al.* Epidemiology and treatment of *Cyclospora cayetanensis* infection in Peruvian children. *Clin Infect Dis* 24(5):977-981, 1997.
- Nassef, N.E., S.A. el-Ahl, O.K. el-Shafee, *et al.* Cyclospora: A newly identified protozoan pathogen of man. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 28(1):213-219, 1998.
- Negm, A.Y. Identification of *Cyclospora cayetanensis* in stool using different stains. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 28(2):429-436, 1998.
- Ortega, Y.R., C.R. Sterling, R.H. Gilman. *Cyclospora cayetanensis*. *Adv Parasitol* 40: 399-418, 1998.
- Ortega, Y.R., C.R. Roxas, R.H. Gilman, *et al.* Isolation of *Cryptosporidium parvum* and *Cyclospora cayetanensis* from vegetables collected in markets of an endemic region in Peru. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 57(6):683-686, 1997.
- Sterling, C.R., Y.R. Ortega. *Cyclospora*: An enigma worth unraveling. *Emerg Infect Dis* 5(1):48-53, 1999.
- Sturbaum, G.D., Y.R. Ortega, R.H. Gilman, *et al.* Detection of *Cyclospora cayetanensis* in wastewater. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 64(6):2284-2286, 1998.

GIARDIASIS

ICD-10 A07.1

) Lambliasis :

.(

. *Giardia* :

intestinalis :

muris .

Barriga 1997;) *agilis*

.(Meyer, 1990

:

-

- *Caviae*

G. Lambila

1859

: .1915

.(Adam, 1991)

19 - 10

.transmission

4 - 2

12 - 5

()

ventral

.

.

10 - 7

.

:

.

13 - 8 ×

.

4

.

: . °21

°8

.

.

. °20

.

.

:

.

:

.

	%15		%4	%2
		22 25		
		2.567 2.366		
			1596 – 1595	1994 – 1993
			%40	
Kramer <i>et al.</i> , 1986; Levy <i>et al.</i> ,)		%9		
	46.000		1974	.(1998
		(%10.4)	4.800	:
Knight,)	%20			.(1980
15				21
.(Kulda and Nohynková, 1978)				17
			.(Lindo <i>et al.</i> , 1998)	
			:	
%35 – %20				
%80 – %6	%90 – %50		%15 – %10	
.(Xiao, 1994)	%44 – %7		%0.02 – %17	
%7	%3.4			494
			%53.2	

. %6 %18 %10

.(Meyer and Jarroll, 1982) *muris*

.(Flanagan, 1992; Farthing, 1996) :

1996

.(Benenson, 1997) 25 -3

. 4 - 3

1997 - 1995

.zymodeme 47

1995

1996

Zajac 1992;)

.()

.(Olson *et al.*, 1995

:

. ()

(ID₅₀)

900

10

.(Knight, 1980)

.(Hill, 1993)

.()

57

264 (1997)

. %3 %2 %8

hpochlorhydria

Protein-aloric

Knight,)

A

.(1980

.cross-species

Gerbillus) gerbils (*norvegicus*) (*Procyon lotor*)
 (*Ovis musimon*) () (*gerbillus*)
 (*Ovis canadensis*) bighorn
 : .(*Antilocopra amoricana*)
 (beaver)
 : .(WHO, 1981)

.(Meyer and Radulescu, 1979)

resurgence

1967

128

6

cross-trans

6

1978

.(Armstrong *et al.*, 1979)

gibbon

(1995)

. :
.
. 3
.
6
García and) - (Bruckner, 1997
()
(Winiecka-Krusnell, 1995) 2.3
(Hill, 1993)
Isaac-Renton *et*)
(*al.*, 1994
:
:
floculation
(CDC, 1977)
:

.(Meyer and Jarroll, 1982)

Dorea *et*)

Olson *et*)

.(*al.*, 1996

.(*al.*, 1996

Isaac-)

5

.(Renton *et al.*, 1994

Bielec *et al.*, 1996; Kaucner and Stinear,)

.(1998

Adam, R.D. The biology of *Giardia* spp. *Microbiol Rev* 55(4):706–732, 1991.

Armstrong, J., R.E. Hertzog, R.T. Hall, G.L. Hoff. Giardiasis in apes and zoo attendants, Kansas City, Missouri. *CDC Vet Public Health Notes*, January(7-8), 1979.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases Manual*, 17th edition. Washington, D.C.: American Public Health Association; 1997.

Bielec, L., T.C. Boisvert, S.G. Jackson. Modified procedure for recovery of *Giardia* cysts from diverse water sources. *Let Appl Microbiol* 22(1):21–25, 1996.

Cevallos, A., S. Carnaby, M. James, J.G. Farthing. Small intestinal injury in a neonatal rat model of giardiasis is strain dependent. *Gastroenterology* 109(3):766–773, 1995.

Dorea, R.C., E. Salata, C.R. Padovani, G.L. dos Anjos. Control of parasitic infections among school children in the peri-urban area of Botacatu, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 29(5):425–430, 1996.

Farthing, M.J. Giardiasis. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am* 25(3):493–515, 1996.

Flanagan, P.A. *Giardia*—diagnosis, clinical course and epidemiology. A review. *Epidemiol Infect* 109(1):1–22, 1992.

- García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.
- Hill, D.R. Giardiasis: Issues in diagnosis and management. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 7(3):503-525, 1993.
- Isaac-Renton, J.L., L.F. Lewis, C.S. Ong, M.F. Nulsen. A second community outbreak of waterborne giardiasis in Canada and serological investigation of patients. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 88(4):395-399, 1994.
- Kaucner, C., T. Stinear. Sensitive and rapid detection of viable *Giardia* cysts and *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts in large-volume water samples with wound fiberglass cartridge filters and reverse transcription-PCR. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 64(5):1743-1749, 1998.
- Knight, R. Epidemiology and transmission of giardiasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 74: 433-436, 1980.
- Kramer, M.H., B.L. Herwaldt, G.F. Craun, R.L. Calderón, D.D. Juranek. Surveillance for waterborne-disease outbreaks—United States, 1993-1994. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ* 45(1):1-33, 1996.
- Kulda, J., E. Nohynková. Flagellates of the human intestine and of intestines of other species. In: Kreier, J.P., ed. Vol. 2: *Parasitic Protozoa*. New York: Academic Press; 1978.
- Levy, D.A., M.S. Bens, G.F. Craun, R.L. Calderón, B.L. Herwaldt. Surveillance for waterborne-disease outbreaks—United States, 1995-1996. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ* 47(1):1-34, 1998.
- Lindo, J.F., J.M. Dubon, A.L. Ager, et al. Intestinal parasitic infections in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive and HIV-negative individuals in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58(4):431-435, 1998.
- Meloni, B.P., A.J. Lymbery, R.C. Thompson. Genetic characterization of isolates of *Giardia duodenalis* by enzyme electrophoresis: Implications for reproductive biology, population structure, taxonomy, and epidemiology. *J Parasitol* 81(3):368-383, 1995.
- Meyer, E.A., ed. *Giardiasis*. Amsterdam: Elsevier; 1990.
- Meyer, E.A., S. Radulescu. *Giardia* and giardiasis. *Adv Parasit* 17:1-47, 1979.
- Meyer, E.A., E.L. Jarroll. Giardiasis. In: Jacobs, L., P. Arámbulo. Vol. 1: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- Olson, M.E., T.A. McAllister, L. Deselliers, et al. Effect of giardiasis on production in a domestic ruminant (lamb) model. *Am J Vet Res* 56(11):1470-1474, 1995.
- Olson, M.E., D.W. Morck, H. Ceri. The efficacy of a *Giardia lamblia* vaccine in kittens. *Can J Vet Res* 60(4):249-256, 1996.
- Rajeshwari, K., N. Jaggi, V. Aggarwal, K.K. Kalra, S.K. Mittal, U. Baveja. Determinants of symptomatic giardiasis in childhood. *Trop Gastroenterol* 17(2):70-76, 1996.
- Rezende, C.H. de, J.M. Costa-Cruz, M.L. Gennari-Cardoso. Enteroparasitoses em manipuladores de alimentos de escolas públicas em Uberlândia (Minas Gerais), Brasil. *Rev Panam Salud Publican* 2(6):392-397, 1997.
- United States of America, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Water-borne giardiasis outbreaks. Washington, New Hampshire. *Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 26:169-170, 1977.
- Winiacka-Krusnell, J., E. Linder. Detection of *Giardia lamblia* cysts in stool samples by immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibody. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 14(3): 218-222, 1995.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Infecciones intestinales por protozoos y helmintos. Informe de un Grupo Científico de la OMS*. Geneva: WHO; 1981. (Technical Report Series 666).

Xiao, L. *Giardia* infections in farm animals. *Parasitol Today* 10:436–438, 1994.
 Zajac, A.M. Giardiasis. *Comp Cont Educ Vet Pract* 14:604–611, 1992.

INFECTIONS CAUSED BY FREE-LIVING AMEBAE

B60.2

ICD-10 B60.1

ICD-10 B60.1 Acanthamebiasis, B60.2 Naegleriasis

:
 .
 :
) *Naegleria* :
Culbertsoni *Castellanii*) *Acanthamoeba*
 (*Asrtonyxis* *Polyphaga*
 .(*mandrillaris*) *Balamuthina*
 (1993) (*leptomxid*) *Leptomyxida*

(Marínez and Visvesvava, 1997)

Vahlkampfia *Hartmanella*

amebiod

)

20 7

(

°37 °27

10 – 7

25

15

mandrillaris

60 – 15

30 – 15

Balamuthia

.(Strickland, 1991)

179

1996

103 *N. fowleri*

63

.(Martínez and visresvara, 1997) *mandrillaris*

570 :1993

.(Benenson, 1995)

Keratis

:

(Van der Lugt and Van der Merve, 1990)

(Pearce *et al.*, 1985)

. invasive .

.(NiederKorn *et al.*, 1992)

(García and BrucKner, 1997) ()

.

:

.

)

7 - 3

.

.(

.

. 4 - 3

4 - 3

.

.

.

)

.(

.

.

.

.(Tyndall and Domingue, 1982)
1993

Legionella

.

(Denney *et al.*, 1997)

.

:

Simpson *et al.*, 1982; Pearce *et al.*)

. (1985, NiederKorn *et al.*, 1992; Visvesvara *et al.*, 1993

:

100 (1993)

.

%.31.5

%7.6

.

.

.

%0.4

.%0.85

°70

Anzil, A.P., C. Rao, M.A. Wrzolek, G.S. Visvesvara, J.H. Sher, P.B. Kozlowski. Amebic meningoencephalitis in a patient with AIDS caused by a newly recognized opportunistic pathogen, *Leptomyxid ameba*. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 115:21–25, 1991.

Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases in Man*, 16th ed. An official report of the American Public Health Association. Washington, D.C.: APHA; 1995.

Denney, C.F., V.J. Iragui, L.D. Uber-Zak, et al. Amebic meningoencephalitis caused by *Balamuthia mandrillaris*: Case report and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 25:1354–1358, 1997.

García, L.S., Bruckner, D.A. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

Martínez, A.J., G.S. Visvesvara. Free-living, amphizoic and opportunistic amebas. *Brain Pathol* 7:583–598, 1997.

Muñoz, V., H. Reyes, B. Astorga L., E. Rugiero P., S. Del Río, P. Toche. Amebas de vida libre en hábitats de aguas dulces de Chile. *Parasitol Día* 17:147–152, 1993.

Niederhorn, J.Y., J.E. Ubelaker, J.P. McCulley, et al. Susceptibility of corneas from various animal species to *in vitro* binding and invasion by *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 33:104–112, 1992.

Pearce, J.R., H.S. Powell, F.W. Chandler, G.S. Visvesvara. Amebic meningoencephalitis caused by *Acanthamoeba castellanii* in a dog. *J Am Vet Assoc* 187:951–952, 1985.

Simpson, C.P., E. Willaert, F.C. Neal, A.R. Stevens, M.D. Young. Experimental *Naegleria fowleri* meningoencephalitis in sheep: Light and electron microscopic studies. *Am J Vet Res* 43:154–157, 1982.

Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991.

Tyndall, R.L., E.L. Domingue. Cocultivation of *Legionella pneumophila* and free-living amoebae. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 44:954–959, 1982.

Van der Lugt, J.J., H.E. Van der Merwe. Amoebic meningoencephalitis in a sheep. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 61:33–36, 1990.

Visvesvara, G.S., F.L. Schuster, A.J. Martínez. *Balamuthia mandrillaris*, N. G., N. Sp., agent of amebic meningoencephalitis in humans and other animals. *J Eukaryot Microbiol* 40:504–514, 1993.

MALARIA IN NONHUMAN PRIMATES

ICD10 B53.1

ICD-10 B53.1 Malaria due to simian plasmodia

.plaudism :

Phylum Apicomplexa

:

.Plasmodium

P.ovale

P.malariae

P. falciparum

.

.P.vivax

Pondeidea

simians

Hylobatidae

(

) (gibbons)

Cercopithecidae

Lemuridae

Lemuraes

Cebidae

.

:

.(Collins and Aikawa, 1977)

.

2

:

elesi

Cyonomoly

Schewtzi

Knowplesi

inui

:

.Simium

.

Aotus

:

()

Saimiri

.

.(Monophyletic)

1998

.

10

b

Reinchenowi

polyphyletic

.

()

12

phylogenetic proximity ()

periodicity

pathogenic

:

Simiovala Field
 . *Coatney*
 1988 :
 . *Reichenowi*
 -
 . -
 . *Anopleles*
 merozoites
 . 5
 .hypnozoites
 Cogswall,
 replication (2) (1992
 sporozoites .
) merogony ()
 .(schizogony
 .vacuole
 .
 . hemozine
 .
 mitosis .
 : .(Shizont) meront
 .
 .

24

72 48 ()

quotidian

.(2)

quartan tertian

macrogametocytes

microgametocytes

Anopheles

.gametogony

gamet

.() microgametes

() macrogmetes

ookinete

zygote

oocyst

sporozoites

. hemocele

.sporogony

(1998)

: (2)

. :
.
.
: .1970 .
%90
()
(de Arruda *et al.*, 1989) %0.05
Darlingi
.
.
passage 170 : .
(Collins and Aikawa, 1977)
.
.
(Collins and Aikawa, 1977)
(1992) .(Flynn, 1973)
.
:
%15 . Cebidae
Ateles *Alouatta* howler
. *Cebus* capuchin

Brachyteles

(*Aloutta Fusca*)

%18 %35

%10

.(*arachnoids*

Cebidae

:

(Deane, 1992)

:

.()

.relapse

.(2)

:

:

gonderi

.*mandrill*

Petersi

georgesi

Cerocebus

(*Macaca mulatto*)

.(Poirriez *et al.*, 1995)

Fragile

Coatneyi

Aikawa *et al.*, 1992; Fujioka *et al.*,)

Saxena *et al.*,)

.(1994

Saimiri (1993)

(Millet *et al.*, 1994)

:
anopheline

Anopheles

balabacensis

neivai

Cruzi

Darlingi

Rodhaini

()

gambine

chemoprophylaxis
repellents

- Aikawa, M., A. Brown, C.D. Smith, *et al.* A primate model for human cerebral malaria: *Plasmodium coatneyi*-infected rhesus monkeys. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 46:391-397, 1992.
- Bruce-Chwatt, L.J. Malaria zoonosis in relation to malaria eradication. *Trop Geogr Med* 20:50-87, 1968.
- Coatney, G.R. Simian malarial in man: Facts, implications, and predictions. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 17:147-155, 1968.
- Coatney, G.R. The simian malarial: Zoonoses, anthroponoses, or both? *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 20:795-803, 1971.
- Cogswell, F.B. The hypnozoite and relapse in primate malaria. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 5:26-35, 1992.
- Collins, W.E., M. Aikawa. Plasmodia of nonhuman primates. In: Kreier, J.P., ed. Vol. 3: *Parasitic Protozoa*. New York: Academic Press; 1977.
- Deane, L.M. Epidemiology of simian malaria in the American continent. In: *First Inter-American Conference on Conservation and Utilization of American Nonhuman Primates in Biomedical Research*. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Health Organization; 1977. (Scientific Publication 317).
- Deane, L.M. Simian malaria in Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 87(Suppl 3):1-20, 1992.
- Deane, L.M., M.P. Deane, J. Ferreira Neto. Studies on transmission of simian malaria and on a natural infection of man with *Plasmodium simium* in Brazil. *Bull World Health Organ* 35:805-808, 1966.
- de Arruda, M., E.H. Nardin, R.S. Nussenzweig, A.H. Cochrane. Sero-epidemiological studies of malaria in Indian tribes of the Amazon Basin of Brazil. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 41:379-385, 1989.
- Escalante, A.A., D.E. Freeland, W.E. Collins, A.A. Lal. The evolution of primate malaria parasites based on the gene encoding cytochrome *b* from the linear mitochondrial genome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95:8124-8129, 1998.
- Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.
- Fujioka, H., P. Millet, Y. Maeno, *et al.* A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: Rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with *Plasmodium fragile*. *Exp Parasitol* 78:371-376, 1994.
- Garnham, P.C. Recent research on malaria in mammals excluding man. *Adv Parasit* 11:603-630, 1973.
- Lal, A.A., V.F. de la Cruz, W.E. Collins, G.H. Campbell, P.M. Procell, T.F. McCutchan. Circumsporozoite protein gene from *Plasmodium brasilianum*. Animal reservoirs for human malaria parasites? *J Biol Chem* 263:5495-5498, 1988.
- Millet, P., C. Nelson, G.G. Galland, *et al.* *Plasmodium ovale*: Observations on the parasite development in *Saimiri* monkey hepatocytes in vivo and in vitro in contrast with its inability to induce parasitemia. *Exp Parasitol* 78:394-399, 1994.
- Poirriez, J., E. Dei-Cas, L. Dujardin, I. Landau. The blood-stages of *Plasmodium georgesi*, *P. gonderi* and *P. petersi*: Course of untreated infection in their natural hosts and additional morphological distinctive features. *Parasitology* 111:547-554, 1995.
- Ruch, T.C. *Diseases of Laboratory Primates*. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1959.
- Saxena, N., V.C. Pandey, P.N. Saxena, S. Upadhyay. Hydrolytic enzymes of rhesus placenta

during *Plasmodium cynomolgi* infection: Ultrastructural and biochemical studies. *Indian J Exp Biol* 31:54–56, 1993.

Warren, M. Simian and anthropoid malarial—their role in human disease. *Lab Anim Care* 20:368–376, 1970.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitology of Malaria. Report of a WHO Scientific Group*. Geneva: WHO; 1969. (Technical Report Series 433).

World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637).

MICROSPORIDIOSIS

ICD-10 B60.8

ICD-10 B60.8 Other specified protozoal diseases

:

700

Microspora

Enterocyto- :) *Encephalitozoon intestinalis* *zoon bienewi**hellem* (*Septata intestinalis**Pleistophora* *Nosema* *cuniculi**Enterocytozoon* .*Vittaforma* (Scaglia *et al.*, 1994) *Trachipleistophora**Encephalitozoon* .*Pleistophora* *Nosema* .Field *et al.*,) *Vittaforma* *Trachipleistophora*.*Enterocytozoon bienewi* 1985 .(1996

:

Enterocytozoon bienewi.(Rinder *et al.*, 1997)

Apicomplexa

: (Esporozoa)

.(Goodgame, 1996)

microsporidia

)

(merogony)

.

(sporogony

3 1

extrusion

sporoplasm

filament

polaroplast

:

.(CDC, 2003)

:

1994

(Rabedonirina *et al.*, 1996)

400

10

Enterocytozoon bienewisi

%50

%12

.(Vglino *et al.*, 1996)

%44 1996 .
 . %2.3
47 %4.3 50 %36 :
 %66 .
%18 *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* . %5.9
 : .(Sobottka *et al.*, 1998)
 %1.2 (1997)
 .%13.9 .
 60 %7 (1993)
 990 %0.8
 129 %10 (1997) .
12 13 106
 .
 :
 — —
 .
Enterocytozoon bieneusi : .(Deplazed *et al.*, 1996)
 Donkeys (Chalifoux *et al.*, 1998)
 (Bornay-Linares *et al.*, 1998)
Enterocytozoon bieneusi : .
 (Kondova *et al.*, 1998)
 .(Snowden, 1998) *hellem*
Enterocytozoon bieneusi :
 :

(8 – 2)

microvilli

.(Dore *et al.*, 1996; Moss *et al.*, 1997)

Trachipleistophora

Vittaforma

.(Field *et al.*, 1996)

Vittaforma

Enterocytozoon bienersi

(Dowd *et al.*, 1998)

parenteral

scrapings

.(Didier *et al.*, 1995)

.(Croppo *et al.*, 1998)

.(Gainzarian *et al.*, 1998)

.(Croppo *et al.*, 1998)

(1998)

Bornay-Llinares, F.J., A.J. da Silva, H. Moura, *et al.* Immunologic, microscopic, and molecular evidence of *Encephalitozoon intestinalis* (*Septata intestinalis*) infection in mammals other than humans. *J Infect Dis* 178:820-826, 1998.

Bretagne, S., F. Foulet, W. Alkassoum, J. Fleury-Feith, M. Develoux. Prévalence des spores d'*Enterocytozoon bieneusi* dans les selles de patients sidéens et d'enfants africains non infectés par le VIH. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 86:351-357, 1993.

Chalifoux, L.V., J. MacKey, A. Carville, *et al.* Ultrastructural morphology of *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* in biliary epithelium of rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *Ver Pathol* 35:292-296, 1998.

Coyle, C.M., M. Wittner, D.P. Kotler, *et al.* Prevalence of microsporidiosis due to *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* and *Encephalitozoon* (*Septata*) *intestinalis* among patients with

AIDS-related diarrhea: Determination by polymerase chain reaction to the microsporidian small-subunit rRNA gene. *Clin Infect Dis* 23:1002-1006, 1996.

Croppo, G.P., G.P. Croppo, H. Moura, *et al.* Ultrastructure, immunofluorescence, Western blot, and PCR analysis of eight isolates of *Encephalitozoon (Septata) intestinalis* established in culture from sputum and urine samples and duodenal aspirates of five patients with AIDS. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:1201-1208, 1998.

Del Aguila, C., R. Navajas, D. Gurbindo, *et al.* Microsporidiosis in HIV-positive children in Madrid (Spain). *J Eukaryot Microbiol* 44:84S-85S, 1997.

Deplazes, P., A. Mathis, R. Baumgartner, I. Tanner, R. Weber. Immunologic and molecular characteristics of *Encephalitozoon*-like microsporidia isolated from humans and rabbits indicate that *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* is a zoonotic parasite. *Clin Infect Dis* 22:557-559, 1996.

Didier, E.S., J.M. Orenstein, A. Aldras, D. Bertucci, L.B. Rogers, F.A. Janney. Comparison of three staining methods for detecting microsporidia in fluids. *J Clin Microbiol* 33:3138-3145, 1995.

Dore, G.J., D.J. Marriott, M.C. Hing, J.L. Harkness, A.S. Field. Disseminated microsporidiosis due to *Septata intestinalis* in nine patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: Response to therapy with albendazole. *Clin Infect Dis* 21:70-76, 1995.

Dowd, S.E., C.P. Gerba, I.L. Pepper. Confirmation of the human-pathogenic microsporidia *Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, *Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, and *Vittaforma corneae* in water. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 64:3332-3335, 1998.

Gainzarain, J.C., A. Canut, M. Lozano, *et al.* Detection of *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* in two human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients with chronic diarrhea by polymerase chain reaction in duodenal biopsy specimens and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:394-398, 1998.

Goodgame, R.W. Understanding intestinal spore-forming protozoa: *Cryptosporidia*, *Microsporidia*, *Isospora*, and *Cyclospora*. *Ann Internal Med* 124:429-441, 1996.

Field, A.S., D.J. Marriott, S.T. Milliken, *et al.* Myositis associated with a newly described microsporidian, *Trachipleistophora hominis*, in a patient with AIDS. *J Clin Microbiol* 34:2803-2811, 1996.

Kondova, I., K. Mansfield, M.A. Buckholt, *et al.* Transmission and serial propagation of *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* from humans and Rhesus macaques in gnotobiotic piglets. *Infect Immun* 66:5515-5519, 1998.

Levine, N.D. *Veterinary Protozoology*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1985.

Moss, R.B., L.M. Beaudet, B.M. Wenig, *et al.* *Microsporidium*-associated sinusitis. *Ear Nose Throat J* 76:95-101, 1997.

Rabodonirina, M., M. Bertocchi, I. Desportes-Livage, *et al.* *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* as a cause of chronic diarrhea in a heart-lung transplant recipient who was seronegative for human immunodeficiency virus. *Clin Infect Dis* 23:114-117, 1996.

Rinder, H., S. Katzwinkel-Wladarsch, T. Loscher. Evidence for the existence of genetically distinct strains of *Enterocytozoon bieneusi*. *Parasitol Res* 83:670-672, 1997.

Scaglia, M., L. Sacchi, S. Gatti, *et al.* Isolation and identification of *Encephalitozoon hellem* from an Italian AIDS patient with disseminated microsporidiosis. *APMIS* 102:817-827, 1994.

Snowden, K.F., E.S. Didier, J.M. Orenstein, J.A. Shaddock. Animal models of human microsporidial infections. *Lab Anim Sci* 48:589-592, 1998.

Sobottka, I., D.A. Schwartz, J. Schottelius, *et al.* Prevalence and clinical significance of intestinal microsporidiosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with and without diarrhea in Germany: A prospective coprodiagnostic study. *Clin Infect Dis* 26:475–480, 1998.

United States of America, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Parasites and Health: Microsporidiosis. [web page] Available at www.dpd.cdc.gov/dpdx/HTML/Microsporidiosis.htm. Accessed 31 January 2003.

van Gool, T., E. Luderhoff, K.J. Nathoo, C.F. Kiire, J. Dankert, P.R. Mason. High prevalence of *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* infections among HIV-positive individuals with persistent diarrhoea in Harare, Zimbabwe. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 89:478–480, 1995.

Vogliano, M.C., G. Donelli, P. Rossi, *et al.* Intestinal microsporidiosis in Italian individuals with AIDS. *Ital J Gastroenterol* 28:381–386, 1996.

SAROCYSTOSIS

ICD-10 A07.8

ICD-10 A07.8 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases

.Sarcosporidiosis :

Sarcocystis :

) :

.*Suihominis* (

Isospora

.(el Naga *et al.*, 1998)

.1968 *Lindemanni*

Apicomplexa

Markus,)

(1978)

striated

(sarcocysts)

compartment

bradyzoites

sexuated

.sporogony

sporocysts

merogony

tachyzoites

merozoites

.(Rommel, 1989)

:

:

:(WHO, 1981) %10 %6

0.06 :
 %10
 %21.8
 30 .%7
 %21 .

.(Wong and Pathmanathan, 1992)

:%90
) *cruzi*
) *Hirsuta* (*bovicanis*
 (*bovifelis*
) *Miescheriana*
Poreifelis (*suicanis*

(1981)

:%47

.(Saleque and Bhatia, 1991) %43 *Miescheriana*

18 – 14

.(Bunyaratvej *et al.*, 1982)

periarteritis

29

.(Barriga, 1997)

500.000 – 50.000

12

specificity

Lindemanni

omnivorous

(1991)

(1979)

()

10 9

10.8 17 13

13.9 11.6

(Frenkiel *et al.*, 1979)

10.8 10

.Stieda

.(Gorman, 1984)

9 – 4

20 – 6

trichinoscopy

tryptic

5

()

.(WHO, 1981)

.(Habeeb *et al.*, 1966)

()

:

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Beaver, P.C., K. Gadgil, P. Morera. *Sarcocystis* in man: A review and report of five cases. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 28:819-844, 1979.

Bunyaratvej, S., P. Bunyawongwiroj, P. Nitiyanant. Human intestinal sarcosporidiosis: Report of six cases. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31:36-41, 1982.

el Naga, I.F., A.Y. Negm, H.N. Awadalla. Preliminary identification of an intestinal coccidian parasite in man. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 28:807-814, 1998.

Frenkel, J.K., A.O. Heydoen, H. Mehlhorn, M. Rommel. *Sarcocystinae: Nomina dubia and available names*. *Z Parasitenkd* 58:115-139, 1979.

Gorman, T. Nuevos conceptos sobre sarcosporidiosis animal. *Monogr Med Vet* 6:5-23, 1984.

Habeeb, Y.S., M.A. Selim, M.S. Ali, L.A. Mahmoud, A.M. Abdel Hadi, A. Shafei. Serological diagnosis of extraintestinal sarcocystosis. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 26:393-400, 1996.

Kan, S.P., R. Pathmanathan. Review of sarcocystosis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:129-134, 1991.

Markus, M.B. *Sarcocystis* and sarcocystosis in domestic animals and man. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 22:159-193, 1978.

Rommel, M. Recent advances in the knowledge of the biology of cyst-forming coccidia. *Angew Parasitol* 30:173–183, 1989.

Saleque, A., B.B. Bhatia. Prevalence of *Sarcocystis* in domestic pigs in India. *Vet Parasitol* 40:151–153, 1991.

Wong, K.T., R. Pathmanathan. High prevalence of human skeletal muscle sarcocystosis in south-east Asia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 86:631–632, 1992.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Intestinal Protozoan and Helminthic Infections. Report of a WHO Scientific Group*. Geneva: WHO; 1981. (Technical Report Series 666.)

TOXOPLASMOSIS

P37.1

ICD-10 B58

ICD-10 B58 Toxoplasmosis; PE7.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasma gondii :
Sarcocystis Phylum Apicomplexa
 K Felines
 :
 200
 ()
 merogony ()
 (oocyst) gametogony
 12 10
 5 – 1 :
 11)
 (8 6) (13
 (8 – 6 2) Stieda

.(Dubeg and Beattic, 1988)

:

(2 × 6) tachyzoites

.bradyzoites

()

Trophozoites

cystozoites ()

()

:

:

%50

%40 %16

%80

.(Barriga, 1997)

-

-

()

5

. 50 – 20

(Choi *et al.*, 1997)

(1996) Mullens

.(Mullens, 1996)

1979

110

98 39

.(Benenson *et al.*, 1982)

16

12 (1996)

%61

5

%7

3000

1

40 – 31

: .1.500 1

4.000

35.940 %10.9 (1998) Jenum

23 .

%0.17

%13

%50

%29

%0.4 %17.8 – %6.8

%65.7 : . 10.000 10

.(Rodriguez *et al.*, 1996) %0.056

8.000 120 30

.(Gómez Marín *et al.*, 1997)

1.628 (%24.5) 199 (1998)

%97

–

. %84

%13

%13.1

HIV

%21.1 HIV

.(Chintana *et al.*, 1998)

200

:

(*Oncifelis geoffroyi*, *Felis colocolo*, *Felis eira*)

23

%37

.(Pizzi *et al.*, 1978) %59

%45 – %25 .

. (%25.3) 237 60

%82 . (%23) 55

%60 . 6

.(Ruiz and Frenkel, 1980)

%11 %24.3

.(Dubey 1973)

:

%50 (parasitism)

%13.2 – %3.5

:

:

.(Dubey and Streitl, 1976)

1988

Neosporo caninum

.(Barriga, 1997)

:

distempar

%.50

:

%90

%4

(1996)

3
%6 .(%42.4) (%53.3) (%80.9)
11.5 %87.3

.(WHO, 1979)

%13
%29 %80 (Jenum *et al.*, 1998)
(%30)

:

(%80)

%46

.(Munday, 1975) 1968 – 1962

55 – 45

4

distemipar .(Dubey, 1977)

.() 2

50 %54 :

%0.1 :

%19.5 . %13 1.200

%9.6

%19.3 %31.8

(1997) .(Chintana *et al.*, 1998)

18 – 4 1.276 %12.8

.(%10.2)

.(%16.6)

Toxocora canis

()

%2

%32

21 - 3

144

(%92)

%72

.(Riemann *et al.*, 1975) (%60)

Riemann *et*)

(*al.*, 1975; Chiari *et al.*, 1984

:

:

)

.(

dye

()

.()

.G

M

M

) G
A ()
(Rodríguez *et al.*, 1996) M
M
Kits :
%93 M
(Wilson *et al.*, 1997) %90
M
(Beazley and Egerman, 1998) DNA
E
E (%76) (%98)
(Gross *et al.*, 1997)
G
IV
(flotation)
(oocysts)
21 3

%1 - %40 - 15 - :

()

:

:

.

.

:

.

.

:

°20

°15

()

.

.

.

.

.

Streptomyces)
 (*cinnamomensis*
 .(Frenkel and smith, 1982)

(:)

17 10 :
 7 4 . 1
 .(Berger *et al.*, 1995)

Frege *et*)

(Dubey *et al.*, 1998) (Washing *et al.*, 1995) (*al.*, 1993

Allain, J.P., C.R. Palmer, G. Pearson. Epidemiological study of latent and recent infection by *Toxoplasma gondii* in pregnant women from a regional population in the U.K. *J Infect Dis* 36:189-196, 1998.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

- Beazley, D.M., R.S. Egerman. Toxoplasmosis. *Semin Perinatol* 22:332-338, 1998.
- Benenson, M.W., E.T. Takafuji, S.M. Lemon, R.L. Greenup, A.J. Sulzer. Oocyst-transmitted toxoplasmosis associated with ingestion of contaminated water. *N Engl J Med* 307:666-669, 1982.
- Berger, R., S. Merkel, C. Rudin. Toxoplasmose und Schwangerschaft—Erkenntnisse aus einem Nabelschnurblut-Screening von 30,000 Neugeborenen. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 125:1168-1173, 1995.
- Bossi, P., E. Caumes, P. Astagneau, et al. Caracteristiques epidemiologiques des toxoplasmoses cérébrales chez 399 patients infectés par le VIH suivis entre 1983 et 1994. *Rev Med Interne* 19:313-317, 1998.
- Chiari, C. de A., D.P. Neves. Toxoplasmose adquirida através da ingestão de leite de cabra. *Mem Inst Osw Cruz* 79:337-340, 1984.
- Chintana, T., Y. Sukthana, B. Bunyakai, A. Lekkla. *Toxoplasma gondii* antibody in pregnant women with and without HIV infection. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 29:383-386, 1998.
- Choi, W.Y., H.W. Nam, N.H. Kwak, et al. Foodborne outbreaks of human toxoplasmosis. *J Infect Dis* 175:1280-1282, 1997.
- Dubey, J.P. Feline toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis: A survey of domiciled and stray cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 162:873-877, 1973.
- Dubey, J.P., R.H. Streitel. Prevalence of *Toxoplasma* infection in cattle slaughtered at an Ohio abattoir. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169:1197-1199, 1976.
- Dubey, J.P. *Toxoplasma*, *Hammondia*, *Besnoitia*, *sarcocystis* and other tissue cyst-forming coccidia of man and animals. In: Kreier, J.P., ed. Vol. 3: *Parasitic Protozoa*. New York: Academic Press; 1977.
- Dubey, J.P., C.P. Beattie. *Toxoplasmosis of Animals and Man*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1988.
- Dubey, J.P., J.K. Lunney, S.K. Shen, O.C. Kwoc. Immunity to toxoplasmosis in pigs fed irradiated *Toxoplasma gondii* oocysts. *J Parasitol* 84:749-752, 1998.
- Ferrer, S., I. Fuentes, P. Domingo, et al. Toxoplasmosis encefálica en pacientes con infección por el virus de la inmunodeficiencia humana (VIH). Características clínico-radiológicas y terapéuticas en 63 pacientes. *Ann Med Interna* 13:4-8, 1996.
- Frenkel, J.K., K.M. Hassanein, R.S. Hassanein, E. Brown, P. Thulliez, R. Quintero-Núñez. Transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* in Panama City, Panama: A five-year prospective cohort study of children, cats, rodents, birds, and soil. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 53:458-468, 1995.
- Frenkel, J.K., D.D. Smith. Inhibitory effects of monensin on shedding of *Toxoplasma* oocysts by cats. *J Parasitol* 68:851-855, 1982.
- Freyre, A., L. Choromanski, J.L. Fishback, I. Popiel. Immunization of cats with tissue cysts, bradyzoites, and tachyzoites of the T-263 strain of *Toxoplasma gondii*. *J Parasitol* 79:716-719, 1993.
- Gallino, A., M. Maggiorini, W. Kiowski, et al. Toxoplasmosis in heart transplant recipients. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 15:389-393, 1996.
- Gómez-Marín, J.E., M.T. Montoya-de-Londoño, J.C. Castaño-Osorio. A maternal screening program for congenital toxoplasmosis in Quindío, Colombia and application of mathematical models to estimate incidences using age-stratified data. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 57:180-186, 1997.
- Gross, U., O. Keksel, M.L. Darde. Value of detecting immunoglobulin E antibodies for the serological diagnosis of *Toxoplasma gondii* infection. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 4:247-251, 1997.

Jenum, P.A., B. Stray-Pedersen, K.K. Melby, *et al.* Incidence of *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in 35,940 pregnant women in Norway and pregnancy outcome for infected women. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:2900-2906, 1998.

Mullens, A. "I think we have a problem in Victoria": MDs respond quickly to toxoplasmosis outbreak in BC. *CMAJ* 154:1721-1724, 1996.

Munday, B.L. Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Tasmanian meat animals. *Aust Vet J* 51:315-316, 1975.

Pizzi, H.L., C.M. Rico, O.A.M. Pessat. Hallazgo del ciclo ontogénico selvático del *Toxoplasma gondii* en felídeos salvajes (*Oncifelis geoffroyi*, *Felis colocolo* y *Felis eira*) de la Provincia de Córdoba. *Rev Milit Vet (B Aires)* 25:293-300, 1978.

Riemann, H.P., A.T. Smith, C. Stormont, *et al.* Equine toxoplasmosis: A survey for antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in horses. *Am J Vet Res* 36:1797-1800, 1975.

Rodríguez, J.C., M.J. Alcantara, G. Royo. Toxoplasmosis en el embarazo: nuevas técnicas diagnósticas. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 14:145-149, 1996.

Ruiz, A., J.K. Frenkel. *Toxoplasma gondii* in Costa Rican cats. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 29:1150-1160, 1980.

Taylor, M.R., B. Lennon, C.V. Holland, M. Cafferkey. Community study of *Toxoplasma* antibodies in urban and rural schoolchildren aged 4 to 18 years. *Arch Dis Child* 77:406-410, 1997.

Wastling, J.M., D. Harkins, S. Maley, *et al.* Kinetics of the local and systemic antibody response to primary and secondary infection with S48 *Toxoplasma gondii* in sheep. *J Comp Pathol* 112:53-62, 1995.

Wilson, M., J.S. Remington, C. Clavet, G. Varney, C. Press, D. Ware. Evaluation of six commercial kits for detection of human immunoglobulin M antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii*. The FDA Toxoplasmosis Ad Hoc Working Group. *J Clin Microbiol* 35:3112-3115, 1997.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses: Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637.)

VISCERAL LEISHMANIASIS

ICD-10 B55.0

() Dum-dum :
Kala-azar

Wilson) *infantum* :
(and Streit, 1986

(Barral *et al.*, 1991) amazonensis

.(Giudice *et al.*, 1996)

Cutaneous

vincersotropic

major

.(Lainson, 1982) ()

.(*donovani sensu lato*)

)

.(

Sensu lato

.(Minodier, 1997)

:

phlebotomine

promastigote

amastigotes

()

.
 %90 :
 : .(WHO, 2003) : 5
 .
 .
 . ()
 .
 . (Baneth, 1998) ()
 .(Gradoni *et al.*, 1996; Harrat *et al.*, 1996; Lagardere *et al.*, 1992)
 . :
 50.000 : 1978 .
 7.500
 1985 1984 .1982
 1988
 .(Dhiman and Sen, 1991)
 600.000 .
 1979 48 1960

.(Guan, 1991) 1990
 1974 1969 :
 5.000 3.000 : . 500
 1994 1984 : .
 280.000 100.000
 : .(Seaman *et al.*, 1996) %57 – 38
 %44.6 1980 1971 3.78 .Bahia
 243 1991 – 1989 .(WHO, 1984)
 %30 .
 .%14
 .(Cunha, 1995) 460 %6
 1985
 .1991 2.511
 : .
 5 ()
 .(Marinkele, 1981)
 :
 : .
 .
 1962 – 1953 :
 285.592 %1.5 35.272 %1.9

1969 1962 10.132 : .(Deane and Deane, 1962)
. %1.7
1.681 .(Sherlock and Almeida, 1970) %25
%23.5 :

.(Paianhos-silva, 1996)
:
. *lycalopex vetulus* %12 %4
100 3 161 4
34 6 48 4
%2.9 : .(Hamidi, 1982)
%23.9 : %1 103
%7 %10 250
.(Gradoni, 1980)
6 - 2 :
. 10
.

. :
 . ()
 .
 .
 .
 0 %67 :
 . 4
 :
 .
 :
 . ()
 . :
 .
 . (Zijlstra *et al.*, 1995) %56
 - () T
 .
 Ribeiro de)
 . (Jesus *et al.*, 1998

(Altes *et al.*, 1991; López-Vélez *et al.*, 1998) antimoniols
(Berenguer *et al.*, 1998)

7 – 3

Load

(Barriga, 1997)

(Hipólito *et al.*, 1965)

%30

Lycalopex vetulus

Lutzomyia longipalpis

(Paranhos-silva *et al.*, 1976)

.(Dietze *et al.*, 1997)

.(Ashford *et al.*, 1998)

semiarid

()

43 %16.3

49 %77.6

Amostigotes

Lycolopex

vetulus

.(Garnham, 1971)

Lainson *et al* 1969; Silveira *et*) *Cerdocyon thous*

.(*al.*, 1982

:

:

:

Bhattacharyo and Ghosh,)

.(1983

.

.()

:

.(Manson and Apted, 1982)

anthropoph-

Phlebotomus argentipes

: . ilic

.

: .(Manson and Apted, 1982)

: *Acomys albigena* *Arvicanthis niloticus* :

.*Genetta sangalensis* *Felis philippsi* : *Rattus rattus*

.

.*P. orientalis*

.

()

:

.

Cerdocyon thous

.(Lainson, 1983)

aspiration (%98)

%86 – %54

.(WHO, 1984) %64

.(Osman *et al.*, 1997)

%96 %99

()

() .(Boelaet *et al.*, 1999)

.(Elassad *et al.*, 1994) %93.6 %93.4 IgG

%90.5 %100 () :

%80 0.100 %91.4

: .0.200 %96.6 %94.3

.(Mauricio *et al.*, 1995) reproducibility

2

E E

23 (1998) Atta .

. .

%96.7 %98.5 ()

%98.9 %98.5

. .

. :

DDT

.()

. .

. .

. populotron

. :

(Dietze *et al.*, 1997)

Ali and Afrin.) liposomes

promastigote

(1997)

(Dye, 1996)

Ali, N., F. Afrin. Protection of mice against visceral leishmaniasis by immunization with promastigote antigen incorporated in liposomes. *J Parasitol* 83(1):70-75, 1997.

Altes, J., A. Salas, M. Riera, *et al.* Visceral leishmaniasis: Another HIV-associated opportunistic infection? Report of eight cases and review of the literature. *AIDS* 5(2):201-207, 1991.

Ashford, D.A., J.R. David, M. Freire, *et al.* Studies on control of visceral leishmaniasis: Impact of dog control on canine and human visceral leishmaniasis in Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(1):53-57, 1998.

Atta, A.M., D. Oliveira, J. Correa, M.L. Atta, R.P. Almeida, E.M. Carvalho. Anti-leishmanial IgE antibodies: A marker of active disease in visceral leishmaniasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(3):426-430, 1998.

Baneth, G., G. Dank, E. Keren-Kornblatt, *et al.* Emergence of visceral leishmaniasis in central Israel. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(5):722-725, 1998.

Barral, A., D. Pedral-Sampaio, G. Grimaldi Jr., *et al.* Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: Evidence that *Leishmania amazonensis* produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 44(5):536-546, 1991.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Berenguer, J., F. Gómez-Campdera, B. Padilla, *et al.* Visceral leishmaniasis (Kala-Azar) in transplant recipients: Case report and review. *Transplantation* 65(10):1401-1404, 1998.

Bhattacharya, A., T.N. Ghosh. A search for leishmania in vertebrates from kala-azar-affected areas of Bihar, India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 77(6):874-875, 1983.

- Boelaert, M., S. El Safi, D. Jacquet, A. de Muynck, P. van der Stuyft, D. Le Ray. Operational validation of the direct agglutination test for diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60(1):129-134, 1999.
- Cunha, S., M. Freire, C. Eulalio, *et al.* Visceral leishmaniasis in a new ecological niche near a major metropolitan area of Brazil. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 89(2):155-158, 1995.
- Deane, L.M., M.P. Deane. Visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil: Geographical distribution and transmission. *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 4:198-212, 1962.
- del Giudice, P., P. Marty, J.P. Lacour, *et al.* Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to *Leishmania infantum*. Case reports and literature review. *Arch Dermatol* 134(2):193-198, 1998.
- Dietze, R., G.B. Barros, L. Teixeira, *et al.* Effect of eliminating seropositive canines on the transmission of visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil. *Clin Infect Dis* 25(5):1240-1242, 1997.
- Dhiman, R.C., A.B. Sen. Epidemiology of kala-azar in rural Bihar (India) using village as a component unit of study. *Indian J Med Res* 93:155-160, 1991.
- Dye, C. The logic of visceral leishmaniasis control. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 55(2):125-130, 1996.
- Elassad, A.M., S.A. Younis, M. Siddig, J. Grayson, E. Petersen, H.W. Ghalib. The significance of blood levels of IgM, IgA, IgG and IgG subclasses in Sudanese visceral leishmaniasis patients. *Clin Exp Immunol* 95(2):294-299, 1994.
- Garnham, P.C.C. American leishmaniasis. *Bull World Health Organ* 44:521-527, 1971.
- Gradoni, L., E. Pozio, S. Bettini, M. Gramiccia. Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy). III. The prevalence of canine leishmaniasis in two foci of Grosseto Province. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 74(3):421-422, 1980.
- Gradoni, L., R. Pizzuti, A. Scalone, *et al.* Recrudescence of visceral leishmaniasis unrelated to HIV infection in the Campania region of Italy. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 90(3):234-235, 1996.
- Guan, L.R. Current status of kala-azar and vector control in China. *Bull World Health Organ* 69(5):595-601, 1991.
- Hamidi, A.N., A. Nadim, G.H. Edrissian, G. Tahvildar-Bidruni, E. Javadian. Visceral leishmaniasis of jackals and dogs in northern Iran. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 76(6):756-757, 1982.
- Harrat, Z., F. Pratlong, S. Belazzoug, *et al.* *Leishmania infantum* and *L. major* in Algeria. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 90(6):625-629, 1996.
- Hipólito, O., M.O. Freitas, J.B. Figueiredo. *Doenças infeto-contagiosas dos animais domésticos*. 4th ed. São Paulo: Melhoramentos; 1965.
- Lacerda, M.M. The Brazilian Leishmaniasis Control Program. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 89(3):489-495, 1994.
- Lagardere, B., B. Chevallier, R. Cheriet. Le kala azar. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 39(3):159-164, 1992.
- Lainson, R. Leishmaniasis. In: Jacobs, L., P. Arámbulo, section eds. Vol. 1: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- Lainson, R. The American leishmaniasis: Some observations on their ecology and epidemiology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 77:569-596, 1983.
- Lainson, R., J.J. Shaw, Z.C. Lins. Leishmaniasis in Brazil. IV. The fox *Cerdocyon thous* (L.) as a reservoir of *Leishmania donovani* in Para State, Brazil. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 63(6):741-745, 1969.

- López-Vélez, R., J.A. Pérez-Molina, A. Guerrero, *et al.* Clinicoepidemiologic characteristics, prognostic factors, and survival analysis of patients coinfecting with human immunodeficiency virus and *Leishmania* in an area of Madrid, Spain. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58(4):436-443, 1998.
- Manson, P., F.I.C. Apted. *Manson's Tropical Diseases*, 18th ed. London: Ballière Tindall; 1982.
- Marinkele, C.J. La lutte contre les leishmanioses. *Bull World Health Organ* 59:189-203, 1981.
- Mauricio, I., L. Campino, P. Abranches. Controle de qualidade da técnica de micro-ELISA aplicada ao diagnóstico da leishmaniose visceral humana e canina. *Acta Med Port* 8(11):607-611, 1995.
- Mayrink, W., C. De A. Chiari, P.A. Magalhães, C.A. da Costa. Teste do latex no diagnóstico do calazar americano. *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 14(4):273-276, 1972.
- Minodier, P., R. Piarroux, F. Gambarelli, C. Joblet, H. Dumon. Rapid identification of causative species in patients with Old World leishmaniasis. *J Clin Microbiol* 35(10):2551-2555, 1997.
- Osman, O.F., L. Oskam, E.E. Zijlstra, *et al.* Evaluation of PCR for diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. *J Clin Microbiol* 35(10):2454-2457, 1997.
- Paranhos-Silva, M., L.A. Freitas, W.C. Santos, G. Grimaldi Jr., L.C. Pontes-de-Carvalho, A.J. Oliveira-dos-Santos. A cross-sectional serodiagnostic survey of canine leishmaniasis due to *Leishmania chagasi*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 55(1):39-44, 1996.
- Ribeiro-de-Jesus, A., R.P. Almeida, H. Lessa, O. Bacellar, E.M. Carvalho. Cytokine profile and pathology in human leishmaniasis. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 31(1):143-148, 1998.
- Seaman, J., A.J. Mercer, E. Sondorp. The epidemic of visceral leishmaniasis in western Upper Nile, southern Sudan: Course and impact from 1984 to 1994. *Int J Epidemiol* 25(4):862-871, 1996.
- Senaldi, G., H. Xiao-su, D.C. Hoessli, C. Bordier. Serological diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis by a dot-enzyme immunoassay for the detection of a *Leishmania donovani*-related circulating antigen. *J Immunol Methods* 193(1):9-15, 1996.
- Sherlock, I.A., S.P. de Almeida. Notas sobre leishmaniose canina no Estado de Bahia. *Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 22(2):231-242, 1970.
- Silveira, F.T., R. Lainson, J.J. Shaw, M.M. Povoá. Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XVIII. Further evidence incriminating the fox *Cerdocyon thous* (L.) as a reservoir of Amazonian visceral leishmaniasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 76(6):830-832, 1982.
- Wilson, M.E., J.A. Streit. Visceral leishmaniasis. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am* 25(3):535-551, 1996.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *The Leishmaniases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee*. Geneva: WHO; 1984. (Technical Report Series 701).
- World Health Organization (WHO). *The Leishmaniases and Leishmania/HIV Co-infections*. May 2000. [web page] Available at <http://www.who.int/inf-fs/en/fact116.html>. Accessed January 2003.
- Zijlstra, E.E., A.M. el-Hassan, A. Ismael. Endemic kala-azar in eastern Sudan: Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 52(4):299-305, 1995.

القسم الثاني

الدُّوَادَات (الأدواء الديدانية)

1. أدواء المَثْقُوبَات

2. أدواء الشُّرَاطِيَّات

3. أدواء مُشَوَّكَات الرَاس

وأدواء المَمَسُودَات

1. Trematodiases

.1

CERCARIAL DERMATITIS

ICD-10 B65.3

(Bather's dermatitis, Swimmer's dermatitis)

:

clam digger

)

cercariae

:

Australobilharzia

:

Gigantobilharzia

Bilharziella

Ornithobilharzia

Microbilharzia

:

)

(*Trichobilharzia*

()

Orientobilharzia

Heterobilharzia

Schistosomatium

Schistosoma

()

.Schistonomatidae

()

preadult stage

miracidium

(snail)

Nassarius

Lymnaea

Bulinus

.

Stagnicola

Planorbis

Physa

()

mollusk

.sporocyst

redia

.cercaria

infectivity

.

:

24

Metacercaria

tegument

tail

.schistosomula

.

mate

:

()

)

(

28

(%36) 10

.

()

.(Visser *et al.*, 1995)

:

-

-

:

.

.clam-diggers

-

11 :
58 (Anon, 1992)
(Kullavanijaya and Wongwaisayawan, 1993)

: .
:
(Linadblade, 1998) 317
153 555
(Chamot *et al.*, 1998)

:
sensitization
:
: 30 – 10
: 14 – 5 . 24 – 10

30

(Baskin *et al.*, 1997) .
E

:

: 12 - 6 . 90 - 30
20 - 10 (Narain *et al.*, 1994)

(Horak *et al.*, 1988) *Zidati*

-

:

:
hookworm

nematodes

:

) (...)

(...

:

:

:

:

: *.Stagnicola*

:

: *.Ilyanacca*

(Inder *et al.*, 1997)

spindale

Douthitti

24

:

(..circumoval)

24 – 10

()

.(Kolarova *et al.*, 1994)

:

.(Lindblade, 1998) ()

Kolarova)

(et al., 1989)

200

:pre-patent

22.5

:(Muller et al., 1993)

copper oleate

Anonymous. Cercarial dermatitis outbreak at a state park—Delaware, 1991. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 41:225–228, 1992.

Baskin, B., K.B. Islam, B. Evengard, L. Erntestam, C.I. Smith. Direct and sequential switching from mu to epsilon in patients with *Schistosoma mansoni* infection and atopic dermatitis. *Eur J Immunol* 27:130–135, 1997.

Chamot, E., L. Toscani, A. Rougemont. Public health importance and risk factors for cercarial dermatitis associated with swimming in Lake Lemman at Geneva, Switzerland. *Epidemiol Infect* 120:305–314, 1998.

Horak P., L. Kovar, L. Kolarova, J. Nebesarova. Cercaria-schistosomulum surface transformation of *Trichobilharzia szidati* and its putative immunological impact. *Parasitology* (Pt2): 116:139–147, 1998.

Inder Singh, K., M. Krishnasamy, S. Ambu, R. Rasul, N.L. Chong. Studies on animal schistosomes in Peninsular Malaysia: Record of naturally infected animals and additional hosts of *Schistosoma spindale*. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28:303–307, 1997.

Kolarova, L., V. Gottwaldova, D. Cechoya, M. Seycoya. The occurrence of cercarial dermatitis in Central Bohemia. *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed* 189:1–13, 1989.

Kolarova, L., J. Sykora, B.A. Bah. Serodiagnosis of cercarial dermatitis with antigens of *Trichobilharzia szidati* and *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2:19–22, 1994.

Kullavanijaya, P., H. Wongwaisayawan. Outbreak of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. *Int J Dermatol* 32:113–115, 1993.

Lindblade, K.A. The epidemiology of cercarial dermatitis and its association with limnological characteristics of a northern Michigan lake. *J Parasitol* 84:19–23, 1998.

Muller, V., P. Kimmig, W. Frank. [The effect of praziquantel on *Trichobilharzia* (Digenea, Schistosomatidae), a cause of swimmer's dermatitis in humans.] *Appl Parasitol* 34:187–201, 1993.

Narain, K., J. Mahanta, R. Dutta, P. Dutta. Paddy field dermatitis in Assam: A cercarial dermatitis. *J Common Dis* 26:26–30, 1994.

Pilz, J., S. Eisele, R. Disko. [Cercaria dermatitis (swimmer's itch). Case report of cercaria dermatitis caused by *Trichobilharzia* (Digena, Schistosomatidae).] *Hautarzt* 46:335–338, 1995.

Visser, L.G., A.M. Polderman, P.C. Staiver. Outbreak of schistosomiasis among travelers returning from Mali, West Africa. *Clin Infect Dis* 20:280–285, 1995.

CLONORCHIASIS

ICD-10 B66.1

:

Clonorchis sinensis

Clonorchis sinensis

:

5 – 3

20 – 12

Opisthorchis

1907

operculate

Parafossarulus

Melanoides

Bulimus

Alocinma

Semisulcospira ()

)

100

12

Cyprinidea

()

embryonated ()

() .

()

sporocyste .miracidia lavra ()

.redia

pedogenesis ()

- -

48 - 24

() metacercaria

juvenile

4 - 3

%32 : .

3 .(Kim, 1995)

40

:

150 %26 :

Sun,) 400 %15.5

.(1980

:

30 7 . 2.600

20

%16.7 %36.4 %5.8 :

%17.2 %18.2 %48.1 %3.8 %12.2

(Chen *et al.*, 1997)

1915

1997 .(Kim, 1990)

%11.3

7 25 %27.6

.(Joo *et al.*, 1996) %30 %2.8

1987

1 27.781 76 %80.3

%13.3 %12.7 : .(Hong *et al.*, 1994)

%100 – 53.4

.(Kino *et al.*, 1998)

%45.5 %20.6

:

:

.

.

(Chen *et al.*, 1989) .

5

:

28

A

G

M

G

G

74 3.9

96.1

.

kD-24

.(Park *et al.*, 1995)

Hou *et al.*,)

: .

(1989

.(Shin *et al.*, 1996)

:

(Fang, 1994)

100

rtflex

(. Rim, 1982)

1.000 – 100

100

(. Manson and Apted, 1982)

1.000

35 – 28)

(19 – 12

Heterophyes heterophyes)

Opinthorchis viverrini

Metagonimus yokogawai

(

.(Ditrich *et al.*, 1992)

: .(Lim, 1990)

-

%52

-

(Hong *et al.*, 1998)

%49

intra-dermal

%26.2

3.180

%21.6

598

.(Kim *et al.*, 1990)

%88 %92

Liu *et al.*,)

%4

%2 :

.(1993

%0 %5 %14

Lin)

%0 %10 %14

A

G

()

:(*et al.*, 1995

A

%90 - 87 %100 %100

:

7 – 3 °120– 18 – 10
 .(Fan, 1998) 7 – 3 °20–
 KGy 0.15 KGy 0.05
 .(Duan *et al.*, 1993)
 Hong) 6 ()
 24 %6.3 %12.7 (et al., 1998)

molluscicides

predators

Notocotylus attenuatus

Chen, C.Y., J.W. Shin, S.N. Chen, W.C. Hsieh. A preliminary study of clinical staging in clonorchiasis. *Zhonghua Min Guo Wei Sheng Wu Ji Mian Yi Xue Za Zhi* 22:193–200, 1989.

Chen, S., S. Chen, F. Wu, *et al.* Epidemiological survey on *Clonorchiasis sinensis* in Yangxin County of Hubei Province of PR China. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl:51–53, 1997.

Ditrich, O., M. Giboda, T. Scholz, S.A. Beer. Comparative morphology of eggs of the Haplorchiinae (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) and some other medically important heterophyid and opisthorchiid flukes. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 39:123–132, 1992.

- Duan, Y.F., C.C. Song, G.C. Shou, *et al.* [Effect of gamma-irradiation on infectivity of *Clonorchis sinensis* metacercariae]. *Zhongguo Ji Sheng Chong Xue Yu Ji Sheng Chong Bing Za Zhi* 11:45-49, 1993.
- Fan, P.C. Viability of metacercariae of *Clonorchis sinensis* in frozen or salted freshwater fish. *Int J Parasitol* 28:603-605, 1998.
- Fang, Y.Y. Epidemiologic characteristics of *Clonorchiasis sinensis* in Guangdong Province, China. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 25:291-295, 1994.
- Hong, S.J., Y.H. Lee, M.H. Chung, D.H. Lee, H.C. Woo. Egg positive rates of *Clonorchis sinensis* and intestinal helminths among residents in Kagye-ri, Saengbiryang-myon, Sanchong-gun, Kyongsangnam-do. *Korean J Parasitol* 32(4):271-273, 1994.
- Hou, M.F., C.G. Ker, P.C. Sheen, E.R. Chen. The ultrasound survey of gallstone diseases of patients infected with *Clonorchis sinensis* in southern Taiwan. *J Trop Med Hyg* 92:108-111, 1989.
- Joo, C.Y., M.S. Chung, S.J. Kim, C.M. Kang. Changing patterns of *Clonorchis sinensis* infections in Kyongbuk, Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 35:155-164, 1997.
- Kim, J. Image analytical observation on the growth and development of *Clonorchis sinensis* in rats. *Korean J Parasitol* 33:281-288, 1995.
- Kim, S.S., M.H. Han, S.G. Park, H.S. Lim, S.T. Hong. [A survey on the epidemiological factors of clonorchiasis in the Pohang industrial belt along the Hyungsan river, Kyongsangbuk-do]. *Kisaengchunghak Chapchi* 28:213-219, 1990.
- Kino, H., H. Inaba, N. Van De, *et al.* Epidemiology of clonorchiasis in Ninh Binh Province, Vietnam. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 29:250-254, 1998.
- Lim, J.H. Radiologic findings of clonorchiasis. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 155:1001-1008, 1990.
- Lin, Y.L., E.R. Chen, C.M. Yen. Antibodies in serum of patients with clonorchiasis before and after treatment. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 26:114-119, 1995.
- Liu, X.M., W.F. Hu, Z.H. Wang, D.L. Chen, F.N. Xu. [Comparative studies on the diagnosis of clonorchiasis by IEST and IFAT]. *Zhongguo Ji Sheng Chong Xue Yu Ji Sheng Chong Bing Za Zhi* 11:273-275, 1993.
- Manson, P., F.I.C. Apted. *Manson's Tropical Diseases*, 18th ed. London: Baillière Tindall; 1982.
- Park, H., M.Y. Ko, M.K. Paik, C.T. Soh, J.H. Seo, K.I. Im. Cytotoxicity of a cysteine proteinase of adult *Clonorchis sinensis*. *Korean J Parasitol* 33:211-218, 1995.
- Rim, H.J. Clonorchiasis. In: Hillyer, G.V., C.E. Hopla, section eds. Vol. 3, Section C: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press; 1982.
- Rim, H.J. Clonorchiasis in Korea. *Kisaengchunghak Chapchi* 28 Suppl:63-78, 1990.
- Shin, H.R., C.U. Lee, H.J. Park, *et al.* Hepatitis B and C virus, *Clonorchis sinensis* for the risk of liver cancer: A case-control study in Pusan, Korea. *Int J Epidemiol* 25:933-940, 1996.
- Sun, T. Clonorchiasis: A report of four cases and discussion of unusual manifestations. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 29:1223-1227, 1980.

DICROCELIASIS

ICD-10 B66.2

(dicroceliosis, dircocoeliasis) :

Dicrocoelium Lancet luke
.dendriticum

Dicrocoelium dendriticum :
D. hospes (*D. lanceolatum*)
 2.5 – 1.5 15 – 5

38)

Zebrina detrita *Cionella lubrica*
Bradybaena similaris *Helicella candidula*
Formica fusca : 12) ant ()
F. gigantis *F. Picea* *F. cinerea*
 .(*F. rufibarbis*
 (30 – 22 x 45 – 38)

4 – 3
 . 2 – 1 (slime)
 400 – 100 .(Schunter, 1992)

76 – 38

.(Schuster, 1991)

12 – 10

pulnonete land

:

.*Camponotus*

Limicolaria

()

.(Frank *et al.*, 1984)

:

()

()

:

%80

%40

%75

%100

%49

232

(Haralabidis *et al.*, 1988)

.(Frank *et al.*, 1984)

%94 %50

1988 .

479 (%0.4) 2 :

(Reinthal *et al.*, 1988)

el-Shiekh Mohamed and) 3 208

: (Mummey 1990)

7 208

34

:

heavy

()

(1991)

.4.000

Camara *et al.*,)

.(Wenker *et al.*, 1998) camelids

.(1996

.(Sánchez-Campos *et al.*, 1999)

.(Schuster and Neumann, 1988) °20

:

:

49 (%19.8) 44

.(Braun *et al.*, 1995) %26 13

1.44

: . %9.4 ± 91.2

1.45 1.3

%11.6 ± 13.0 %24.9 ± 26.7 %7.1 ± 9.0 1.45

5 - 3

.(Rehbein *et al.*, 1999) %1.5 ± 41.2

:

Eurytrema

pancreaticum

Eurytrema pancreaticum .grasshoppers

8

Jithendran *et al.*,) %23.8 %5.0 %%69.8
 .(1996

:

(21 38)

)

pesticides (

()

)

.mass

Braun, U., R. Wolfensberger, H. Hertzberg. Diagnosis of liver flukes in cows—a comparison of the findings in the liver, in the feces, and in the bile. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 137:438–444, 1995.

Camara, L., K. Pfister, A. Aeschlimann. Analyse histopathologique de foie de bovin infesté par *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. *Vet Res* 27:87–92, 1996.

el-Shiekh Mohamed, A.R., V. Mummery. Human dicrocoeliasis. Report on 208 cases from Saudi Arabia. *Trop Geogr Med* 42:1-7, 1990.

Frank, W., R. Lucius, T. Romig. Studies on the biology, pathology, ecology and epidemiology of *Dicrocoelium hospes* (Looss, 1907) in West Africa (Ivory Coast). In: Markl, H., A. Bittner, eds. *Recent German Research on Problems of Parasitology, Animal Health and Animal Breeding in the Tropics and Subtropics. Selected reports on DFG supported research.* Tübingen: Institute for Scientific Co-operation; 1984.

Haralabidis, S.T., M.G. Papazachariadou, A.F. Koutinas, T.S. Rallis. A survey on the prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites of dogs in the area of Thessaloniki, Greece. *J Helminthol* 62:45-49, 1988.

Jithendran, K.P., J. Vaid, L. Krishna. Comparative evaluation of agar gel precipitation, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and passive haemagglutination tests for the diagnosis of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* infection in sheep and goats. *Vet Parasitol* 61:151-156, 1996.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases.* Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Rehbein, S., S. Kokott, T. Lindner. Evaluation of techniques for the enumeration of *Dicrocoelium* eggs in sheep faeces. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed A* 46:133-139, 1999.

Reinthal, F.F., F. Mascher, G. Klem, W. Sixl. A survey of gastrointestinal parasites in Ogun State, southwest Nigeria. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 82:181-184, 1988.

Sánchez-Campos, S., M.J. Tunón, P. González, J. González-Gallego. Oxidative stress and changes in liver antioxidant enzymes induced by experimental dicrocoeliosis in hamsters. *Parasitol Res* 85:468-474, 1999.

Schuster, R. Factors influencing the metacercarial intensity in ants and the size of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* metacercarial cysts. *J Helminthol* 65:275-279, 1991.

Schuster, R. Zur Beeinflussung von *Helicella obvia* durch *Dicrocoelium*-Parthenitae. *Angew Parasitol* 33:61-64, 1992.

Schuster, R., B. Neumann. Zum jahreszeitlichen Auftreten von *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in Zwischenwirten. *Angew Parasitol* 29:31-36, 1988.

Theodoridis, Y., J.L. Duncan, J.M. MacLean, C.A. Himonas. Pathophysiological studies on *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* infection in sheep. *Vet Parasitol* 39:61-66, 1991.

Wenker, C., J.M. Hatt, H. Hertzberg, et al. Dikrozoiose bei Neuweltkameliden. *Tierarztl Prax Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere* 26:355-361, 1998.

ECHINOSTOMIASIS

ICD-10 B66.8

ICD-10 B66.8 Other specified fluke infections

.Echinostamatidosis :

:

Echinostamatidae

) 0.6 – 0.5 3 – 1 15 – 5
 (spines
 Sucker
 (7 – 55 x 125 – 85)

30
Echinostoma 16
 : (Carney, 1991)

E. hortense (*E. lindoenne*) *E. echinatum*
E. revolutum *E. ilocanum*

Hypoderaeum *E. trivolvis* *E. malayanum*
 681 (1994) *.conoideum*
E. ilocanum 8.1 %8.3
.E. revolutum %0.8

()
)
) () (3) ()
) ()
 .()
 :
 : .

.(Liu and Harinasuta, 1996)

()

mongoone

()

)

%50 %1

(

%14

642 (%0.5) 3

.(Son *et al.*, 1994)

116 (%9.5) 11

:3

()

gyraulus

trivolis

Heliosoma

Radix *Lymnae*
 .(Lee *et al.*, 1991)

()
 .%6.5 %2.8
 - *teivolia*
 13 26 -
 .(Marquardt *et al.*, 2000)

()
 (%96 %24)
 .()
H. conoideum

:
 %9.5 %0.5 %0.4
 75 (Lee *et al.*, 1994; Son *et al.*, 1994)
 .(Huh *et al.*, 1994) 1994
 .(Huffman and Fried, 1990)

.(Chai *et al.*, 1994)
hortense

.(lee *et al.*, 1990)

:

(3)

pila

()

Viviparus

Corbicula

clam

:()

endemicity

)

equinostome

:

(

biliary

*Corbicula lindoenis**Tilapia mossambica*

Carney, W.P. Echinostomiasis—a snail-borne intestinal trematode zoonosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:206–211, 1991.

Chai, J.Y., S.T. Hong, S.H. Lee, G.C. Lee, Y.I. Min. A case of echinostomiasis with ulcerative lesions in the duodenum. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:201–204, 1994.

Huffman, J.E., B. Fried. Echinostoma and echinostomiasis. *Adv Parasitol* 29:215–269, 1990.

Huh, S., S.U. Lee, S.C. Huh. A follow-up examination of intestinal parasitic infections of the Army soldiers in Whachon-gun, Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:61–63, 1994.

Lee, S.H., S.W. Hwang, W.M. Sohn, *et al.* [Experimental life history of *Echinostoma hortense*]. *Kisaengchunghak Chapchi* 29:161–172, 1991.

Lee, S.H., T.Y. Noh, W.M. Sohn, *et al.* [Chronological observation of intestinal lesions of rats experimentally infected with *Echinostoma hortense*]. *Kisaengchunghak Chapchi* 28:45–52, 1990.

Lee, S.K., B.M. Shin, N.S. Chung, J.Y. Chai, S.H. Lee. [Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital (1984–1992)]. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:27–33, 1994.

Liu, L.X., K.T. Harinasuta. Liver and intestinal flukes. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am* 25:627–636, 1996.

Marquardt, W.C., R.S. Demaree, R.B. Grieve, eds. *Parasitology and Vector Biology*, 2nd ed. San Diego: Academic Press; 2000.

Radomyos, P., B. Radomyos, A. Tungtrongchitr. Multi-infection with helminths in adults from northeast Thailand as determined by post-treatment fecal examination of adult worms. *Trop Med Parasitol* 45:133–135, 1994.

Son, W.Y., S. Huh, S.U. Lee, H.C. Woo, S.J. Hong. Intestinal trematode infections in the villagers in Koje-myon, Kochang-gun, Kyongsangnam-do, Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:149–155, 1994.

FASCIOLIASIS

ICD-10 B66.3

fasciolosis

Hepatic distomiasis

:

Fasciola hepatica

:
F. gigantica

40 – 20

3.000

15 – 10

°37 °0

)

12 – 10

. °10 °10

(miracidium

. °10

60

°26 20

8

.Lymnaeidae

Lymnaea

Barriga,) *Stagnicola Pseudosuccinea Fossaria*

.(1997

.(Bargues and Mas-Coma 1997)

F. bulimoides Stagnicola caperat F. modicella :

F. viatrix

S. montanensi P. columella

L. tomentosa *L. diaphana*
L. viridis *L. truncatula*
 .(Boray, 1982)

- *P. columella* *F. cubensis*
 .(Cong *et al.*, 1991)
 30

() Rediae
 7 - 3 .

pedogenesis

418 320
 .(Barrgia, 1997)

0.2

%70

6

10 %5 °14 °12

0.3

7 - 6

. 14 4

2 - 1

6 - 4

.

90 56

auricularis (Radix) superspecies

.

: *L. a. rufescens*

:

: *L. a. geodrosiana*

: *L. a. rubiginosa*

L. lagotis euphratica

.(Malek, 1980) *L. a. natalenis*

.

-

-

.truncatula

:

. 12 - 9 Prepatent

(12 × 75 - 25)

104 - 90 ×

197 - 156)

.(

90 - 13 ×

150 - 130

:

.()

:
 .(García and Bruckner, 1997)
 :
 44 :
 .(Chen, 1991) 1990
 500 1957 – 1956 .
 . 200 1957
 : .(Malek, 1980) ()
 40 : .1972 40
 .(Curtale *et al.*, 1998)
 1944 100 :
 1959 82 : ()
 .(Mora *et al.*, 1980) 42 :1978
 31
 .(Esteban *et al.*, 1999) %68 %0 %15.4
 %41 %75
 .(Esteban *et al.*, 1997)
 59 67
 .coproantigenic prepatent
 Espino)

5861 .(et al., 1998
 .(Apt et al., 1992) %20.6 %6.1 %13.5
 Reliance
 .(Bechtel et al., 1992)
 :
 .
 :
 . %5 – %30
 %95.8 %18.6
 %32 : .
 5.5
 2.5
 .
 %8
 .%20
 %39 – 20
 .
 njovyi
 .
 %33 %45 %50
 %19 %27 %71
 %12 .%7
 .(Srihakim and Pholpark 1991) %85 %0

:

.

.

.

pericanalicular

.periportal

:

53

30

.(el Zawawy *et al.*, 1995)

Curtale) hemoglobineamia

187 %24 .(*et al.*, 1998

.(Abdel Wahab *et al.*, 1996)

-

-

.

: 47 .(el-Nehwihi *et al.*, 1995)

10

.(Fauguenbaum *et al.*, 1962) 38 9

6 :

(%38) (%100) (3 / 1000 %100)

.(de Gorgolas *et al.*, 1992) (%67) (%38)

.(Arjona *et al.*, 1995)

.(Soulsby, 1982)

tunnel

.()

ASL ALT

novyi

(bottle)

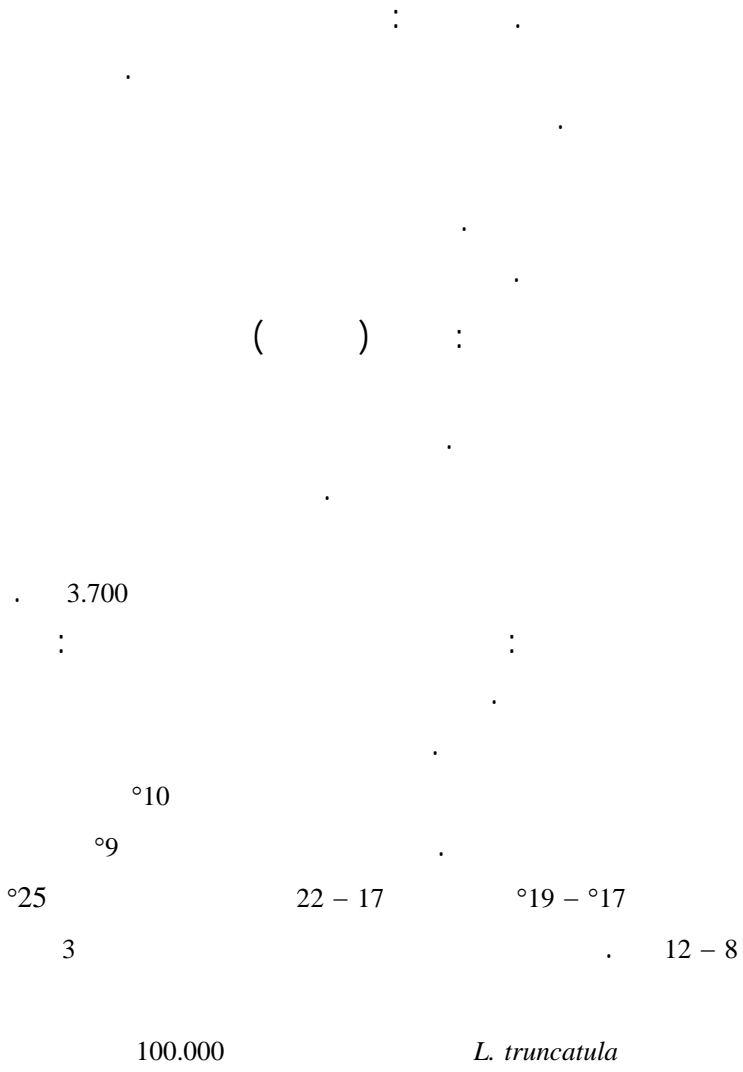
700 – 200

1.400 – 700

1.400

.(Barriga, 1997)

%60



°10 . °10 ()

()

enzootic

3 – 2.5

500.000

Nasturtium officinale ()

10.000)

(

%68 .
 : . %98
 ()
 . ()

prepatent

.immunoelctrotransfer ()
 (-)

-
 -
 Cordova *et al.*,) %100 %98 %95 %89
 .(1999

:()
 . %50 10
 / 120 / 10
 .(Sayad *et al.*, 1997) / 24 / 12
 ()
 .b . () .a :

. .c . ()

.(Yilam and Malone, 1998)

()

:()

.pH

Abdel Wahab, M.F., T.A. Younis, I.A. Fahmy, I.M. el Gindy. Parasitic infections presenting as prolonged fevers. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 26:509-516, 1996.

Apt, W., X. Aguilera, F. Vega, et al. Prevalencia de fascioliasis en humanos, caballos, cerdos y conejos silvestres, en tres provincias de Chile. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 115:405-414, 1992.

Arjona, R., J.A. Riancho, J.M. Aguado, R. Salesa, J. González-Macías. Fascioliasis in developed countries: A review of classic and aberrant forms of the disease. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 74:13-23, 1995.

Bargues, M.D., S. Mas-Coma. Phylogenetic analysis of lymnaeid snails based on 18S rDNA sequences. *Mol Biol Evol* 14:569-577, 1997.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Bechtel, U., H.E. Feucht, E. Held, T. Vogl, H.D. Nothdurft. *Fasciola hepatica*—Infektion einer Familie. Diagnostik und Therapie. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 117:978-982, 1992.

Boray, J.C. Fascioliasis. In: Hillyer, G.V., C.E. Hopla, section eds. Section C, vol. 3: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Chen, M.G. *Fasciola hepatica* infection in China. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:356-360, 1991.

Cong, M.Y., G. Perera de Puga, J.R. Ferrer López. Identificación conquiología de moluscos huéspedes de *Fasciola hepatica* en Cuba. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* 43:202-203, 1991.

Cordova, M., L. Reategui, J.R. Espinoza. Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis with *Fasciola hepatica* cysteine proteinases. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 93:54-57, 1999.

Curtale, F., M. Nabil, A. el Wakeel, M.Y. Shamy. Anaemia and intestinal parasitic infections among school age children in Behera Governorate, Egypt. Behera Survey Team. *J Trop Pediatr* 44:323-328, 1998.

de Gorgolas, M., R. Torres, C. Verdejo, et al. Infestación por *Fasciola hepatica*. Biopatología y nuevos aspectos diagnósticos y terapéuticos. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 10:514-519, 1992.

Esteban, J.G., A. Flores, R. Angles, W. Strauss, C. Aguirre, S. Mas-Coma. A population-based coprological study of human fascioliasis in a hyperendemic area of the Bolivian Altiplano. *Trop Med Int Health* 2(7):695-699, 1997.

Esteban, J.G., A. Flores, R. Angles, S. Mas-Coma. High endemicity of human fascioliasis between Lake Titicaca and La Paz valley, Bolivia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 93:151-156, 1999.

Espino, A.M., A. Díaz, A. Pérez, C.M. Finlay. Dynamics of antigenemia and coproantigens during a human *Fasciola hepatica* outbreak. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:2723-2726, 1998.

Faiguenbaum, J., A. Feres, R. Doncaster, et al. Fascioliasis (distomatosis) hepática humana. *Bol Chile Parasitol* 17:7-12, 1962.

Fawzy, R.K., A.E. Salem, M.M. Osman. Ultrasonographic findings in the gall bladder in human fascioliasis. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 22:827-831, 1992.

García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

el-Karakasy, H., B. Hassanein, S. Ocaza, B. Behairy, I. Gadallah. Human fascioliasis in Egyptian children: Successful treatment with triclabendazole. *J Trop Pediatr* 45:135–138, 1999.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Mas-Coma, M.S., J.G. Esteban, M.D. Bargues. Epidemiology of human fascioliasis: A review and proposed new classification. *Bull World Health Organ* 77:340–346, 1999.

Mora, J. A., R. Arroyo, S. Molina, L. Troper, E. Irias. Nuevos aportes sobre el valor de la fasciolina. Estudio en un área endémica de Costa Rica. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 89:409–414, 1980.

el-Newihi, H.M., I.A. Waked, A.A. Mihas. Biliary complications of *Fasciola hepatica*: The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in management. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 21:309–311, 1995.

el-Sayad, M.H., A.F. Alam, M.M. Osman. Prevention of human fascioliasis: A study on the role of acids detergents and potassium permanganate in clearing salads from metacercariae. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 27:163–169, 1997.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; 1982.

Srihakim, S., M. Pholpark. Problem of fascioliasis in animal husbandry in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:352–355, 1991.

Yilma, J.M., J.B. Malone. A geographic information system forecast model for strategic control of fasciolosis in Ethiopia. *Vet Parasitol* 78:103–127, 1998.

el Zawawy, L.A., S.F. el Nassery, M.Z. al Azzouni, et al. A study on patients with eosinophilia of suspected parasitic origin. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 25:245–255, 1995.

FASCIOLOPSIASIS

ISD-10 B66.5

Fasciolopsis buski :

(3 20 75)

first °30 18 – 16

.(Soulsby, 1982) () (juvenile) stage

4 – 3 ()

planorbid . °4

Helicorbis *Hippeutis* *Gyraulus* :

Segmentina polypylis

.redia

.aquatic

.

%4

-

-

:

.

3

.(Waikagul, 1991)

:

.

()

10

.

.

.()

%70

-

%1

%.85

geohelminthiasis

%.5

()

(

)

1995

5479

Malek,)

%.08

. 13 - 4

.(1980

.(Manning and Ratanarat, 1970)

Plaut *et al.*,)

(1969

.(Liu and Harinasutaq, 1996)

12 – 3

%40 %35

%13 %10

()

()

Hippeutis

:

()

Polypylis

Segmentine trochoideus

umbilicalis

.(Gilman *et al.*, 1982)

hemisphaerula

.(Ditrich *et al.*, 1992)

Helicorbis umbilicaplis

(*Trapa* *Eliocharis*) :
Zizania, Neptunia, Ipomoea, Eichhornia *Nymphaea*

) (

Gilman *et al.*)

.(1982

() 93 3

140 - 128)

90 - 60

150 - 128)

(85 - 78

.(Zeibig, 1997) (

Taenia

Trichinella spiralis

soluim

:

2 - 1

()

Ditrich O., V. Nasincova, T. Scholz, M. Giboda. Larval stages of medically important flukes (*Trematoda*) from Vientiane province, Laos. Part II. Cercariae. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 67(3):75-81, 1992.

Gilman, R.H., G. Mondal, M. Maksud, *et al.* Endemic focus of *Fasciolopsis buski* infection in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31(4):796-802, 1982.

Liu, L.X., K.T. Harinasuta. Liver and intestinal flukes. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am* 25(3):627-636, 1996.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Manning, G.S., C. Ratanarat. *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857) in Thailand. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 19(4):613-619, 1970.

Plaut, A.G., C. Kampanart-Sanyakorn, G.S. Manning. A clinical study of *Fasciolopsis buski* infection in Thailand. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 63(4):470-478, 1969.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; 1982.

Waikagul, J. Intestinal fluke infections in Southeast Asia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:158-162, 1991.

Zeibig, E.A. *Clinical Parasitology: A Practical Approach*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 1997.

GASTRODISCOIDIASIS

ICD-10 B66.8

ICD-10 B66.8 Other specified fluke infections

.Amphistomiasis

:

()

:

Gastrodiscoides (Amphistomum) hominis

66 - 4

14 - 5

.(Soulsby, 1982)

17 - 16

embryonating

.(Neva, 1994)

()

°34- °27

:

Helicorbis coenosus

:

152 - 28

)

:

(

%41

233

%27

)
irus) (*Macaca mulatta*
 () 1.201 .(*fascicularis*
 %21.4
 .(Roy *et al.*, 1992)

:(*Strickland*, 1991)

.(Malek, 1980)

antihelminthic

(70 – 60 × 170 – 150)
 .() *Fasciolopsis buski*

.(Roy and Tandon *et al.*, 1992)

Dutt, S.C., H.D. Srivastara. The life history of *Gastrodiscoides hominis* (Lewis and McConnel, 1876) Leiper, 1913—the amphistome parasite of man and pig. *J Helminthol* 46(1):35–46, 1972.

Faust, E.C., P.C. Beaver, R.C. Jung. *Animal Agents and Vectors of Human Disease*, 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1975.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Neva, F.A. *Basic Clinical Parasitology*, 6th ed. Norwalk, Connecticut: Appleton & Lange; 1994.

Roy, B., V. Tandon. Seasonal prevalence of some zoonotic trematode infections in cattle and pigs in the north-east montane zone in India. *Vet Parasitol* 41(1–2):69–76, 1992.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1982.

Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991.

HETEROPHYIASIS

ICD-10 B66.8

ICD-10 B66.8 Other specified fluke infections

. () Heterophyiasis :

Heterophyidae :

1980 .

Heterophyes *Heterophyes heterophyes* :

Stellantchasmus *Metagonimus yokogawai* *nocens*

;
flacatus

Haplorchis *Cryptocotyle (Tocotrema) lingua* ()

Haplorchis vanissima *calderoni*

Haplorchis taichui *Haplorchis yokogawai*

6 :1991 *Stamnosoma armatum*

Centrocestus :
Heterophyopsis *Heterophyses dispar* *armatus*
Pygidiopsis summa *M. takahashii* *continua*
Metagonimus miyatai *.Stictodora fuscatum*

() *.(Satio et al., 1997) M. yokogawai*
.(Yu et al., 1997)

120 3007 5 :
.(Chai et al.,) 1998 .S. Falcatus 46 *nocens*

Pirenella *Melania* *Cleopatra* *Cerithidea*)
(Tympanotomus *Semisulcospira*

armatus

takahashii

P. summa *nocens*

(Chai and Lee., 1991)

S. fuscatum

S. falcatus

0.4 – 0.3

1.7 – 1

) . ()
Cerithidea cingulata : *Pirenella* :
 (*Semisulcospira libertina*
 rediae

(*Mugil*) : .
Tilapia
Acanthogobius goby

0.8 - 0.4 2.5 - 1

Hua ()

Thiara

- - :

:

6.000 mullet

%65 :

nocens

1994 (Malek, 1980) .%1

98 %43 : *nocens*

1992 1984 52.552

.(Lee *et al.*, 1994) %1.2

%6 %12 1991

30

68 465 1993

Park *et al.*,) *miyatai* %21 %3.4

1.067 %7.8 1993 .(1993

5 %12.8 %3.8

318 %81

()

S. falcatus

%15

.(García and Brucjner, 1997)

.(Chi *etal.*, 1988)

globet

:1962

SF

S. falcatus

%99.1

Ethrllichia risticii

()

E. sennetsu

%98.7

Potomac

.(Wen *et al.*, 1996)

Neorickettsia helminthoeca

.(Sonsby, 1982) *Nanophyetus salmincola*

()

critical ()

()

Zeilbig.)

Opisthorchis

Clonorchis

(1997

%35

%10 :

.(Hassan *et al.*, 1989)

:

Ahn, Y.K. [Intestinal flukes of genus *Metagonimus* and their second intermediate hosts in Kangwon-do]. *Korean J Parasitol* 31:331-340, 1993.

Chai, J.Y., S.H. Lee. Intestinal trematodes infecting humans in Korea. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:163-170, 1991.

Chai, J.Y., H.K. Nam, J. Kook, S.H. Lee. The first discovery of an endemic focus of *Heterophyes nocens* (Heterophyidae) infection in Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:157-161, 1994.

Chai, J.Y., T.E. Song, E.T. Han, et al. Two endemic foci of heterophyids and other intestinal fluke infections in southern and western coastal areas in Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 36:155-161, 1998.

Chi, J.G., C.W. Kim, J.R. Kim, S.T. Hong, S.H. Lee. Intestinal pathology in human metagonimiasis with ultrastructural observations of parasites. *J Korean Med Sci* 3:171-177, 1988.

Ditrich, O., M. Giboda, T. Scholz, S.A. Beer. Comparative morphology of eggs of the Haplorchiinae (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) and some other medically important heterophyid and opisthorchiid flukes. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 39:123-132, 1992.

García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

Hassan, M.M., A.M. Farghaly, R.L. el-Gamal, A.M. el-Ridi. Cross-reactions in immunodiagnosis of patients infected with *Schistosoma*, *Fasciola* and *Heterophyes* using ELISA. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 19(2 Suppl):845-851, 1989.

Hong, S.J., C.K. Chung, D.H. Lee, H.C. Woo. One human case of natural infection by *Heterophyopsis continua* and three other species of intestinal trematodes. *Korean J Parasitol* 34:87-89, 1996.

Lee, S.K., B.M. Shin, N.S. Chung, J.Y. Chai, S.H. Lee. [Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital, 1984-1992]. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:27-33, 1994.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Park, M.S., S.W. Kim, Y.S. Yang, et al. Intestinal parasite infections in the inhabitants along the Hantan River, Chorwon-Gun. *Korean J Parasitol* 31:375-378, 1993.

Saito, S., J.Y. Chai, K.H. Kim, S.H. Lee, H.J. Rim. *Metagonimus miyatai* sp. nov. (Digenea: Heterophyidae), a new intestinal trematode transmitted by freshwater fish in Japan and Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 35:223-232, 1997.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1982.

Yu, J.R., J.S. Chung, J.Y. Chai. Different RAPD patterns between *Metagonimus yokogawai* and *Metagonimus Miyata* type. *Korean J Parasitol* 35:295-298, 1997.

Wen, B., Y. Rikihisa, S. Yamamoto, N. Kawabata, P.A. Fuerst. Characterization of the SF agent, an *Ehrlichia* sp. isolated from the fluke *Stellantchasmus falcatus*, by 16S rRNA base sequence, serological, and morphological analyses. *Int J Syst Bacteriol* 46:149-154, 1996.

Zeibig, E.A. *Clinical Parasitology: A Practical Approach*. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1997.

NANOPHYETIASIS

ICD-10 B66.8

ICD-10 B66.8 Other specified fluke infections

() Elokomin :

(*Troglorema*) :

Nunophyetus salmincola

N. salmincola salmincola :

N. salmincola schikhobalowi

()

32 .

(0.5 – 0.3 × 2.5 – 0.8)

Goniobasis .Pleuroceridae

O.silicula Silicula *Oxytrema plicifer, juga* *plicifera*

:

Juga *S. laevigata* *Semisulcospira cancellata*

.(Besprozvannykj, 1994)

(...*Onchorhynchus*, *Salmo*, *Salvelinus*)

.(Soulsby, 1982) (Lampreys, Cyprinidae, Cottidae)

0.11

11 10

0.25

5

8 5 ()

:

.(Fritsche *et al.*, 1989) 1989

Schikhobalowi

%.98

Oxytrema silicula

.()

:

1989

.(Fang *et al.*, 1991)

Harrell and)

:

.(Deardorff , 1992

Schikhobulowi

(%43)

500

.(%16)

(%16)

(%32)

()

:

:

.

:

()

Neorickettsia helminthoeca

7 5

10 7 %90

Elokominia

)
()

(

%10

Schikhobalowi

()
()

.(Millemann and knapp, 1970)

:

- - .

.(Harrell and Deardorff, 1990)

:

$$55 - 35 \times 97 - 87$$

:

:

Besprozvannykh, V.V. [The epizootiological problems of trematodiasis in the Maritime Territory]. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 3:28–31, 1994.

Fang, G., V. Araujo, R.L. Guerrant. Enteric infections associated with exposure to animals or animal products. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 5:681–701, 1991.

Fritsche, T.R., R.L. Eastburn, L.H. Wiggins, C.A. Terhune, Jr. Praziquantel for treatment of human *Nanophyetus salmincola* (*Troglotrema salmincola*) infection. *J Infect Dis* 160(5):896–899, 1989.

Harrell, L.W., T.L. Deardorff. Human nanophyetiasis: Transmission by handling naturally infected coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). *J Infect Dis* 161(1):146–148, 1990.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Millemann, R.E., S.E. Knapp. Biology of *Nanophyetus salmincola* and “salmon poisoning” disease. *Adv Parasitol* 8:1–41, 1970.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1982.

OPISTHORCHIASIS

ICD-10 B66.0

opisthorchis viverrini :

Opisthorchis) *Amphimeras Pseudafelineus* *O. felineus*

(*guayaquilensis*

Clonorchis

Opisthorchis

Felineus

viverrini

)

:

(Clonorchiasis

2.5 – 1.5 × 12 – 7

(Adam et al., 1995)

Bithynia siamensis :

B. laevis *B. (Digoniostoma) Funniculata* *B. s. siamensis* *goniomphalus*

- 280

Hampala Cyclocheilichthys

(*Felis viverrina*) civet

Puntius

20

Felineus

B. tentaculata *infata* (*Bulimus*) *Bithyania leachi*

Leuciscus *Blicca* *Barbus*

Tinca

2

4 *A. pseudofelineus*

(*Canis latrans*) ()

:

.(Khamboonruang *et al.*, 1997) 8

3.5 :

(Bunnag and Harinasuta, 1984) 1981 4.5 1965 *viverrini*

.(Lonharanu and Sornmani, 1991) 1991 7 – 6

1981 . %87 – %72

%35

1988

Jongsuksuntigal and) %56 %5 %18.5

.(Imsomboon, 1997

%90

%36

B. s. goniomphalus %0.5

%0.6 . 7

.(Giboda *et al.*, 1991) %66

128 %37.5

.(Kobayashi *et al.*, 1996)

()

()

%90 %100 %83
%100 : .
.
.
%30 %10 1991 1986
. (Tsybina, 1994) %73 %12 *Codiella* %0.2
A. pseudofelineus
.
) 245 %7.3
 .(%32 %4
 100 3
 80
(Artigas and Pérez, 1962) ()
 . 1988
 :
 . pericholangitis
 .
 .
 . (Riganti *et al.*, 1989)
 : .

.(Sinawat *et al.*, 1991; Holzinger *et al.*, 1999)

:

(Akai *et al.*, 1994)

(Sithithaworn *et al.*, 1991)

:

%0.6

1987

.(Kappus *et al.*, 1991)

216.275

Tinca tinca *Idus melanotus*

: *T. vulgaris*

Puntius *Hampala dispur* *Cyclocheilichthys siaja* :

) %74 () %51 *orphoides*
.(

%85

()

:

)

(1.2814

: .(Harnnoi *et al.*, 1998) (1.4)

.(ELISA)

(%92 %91)

. %80 %70

:

Blastocystis

Ascaris lumbricoides

Paragonimus heterotremus

hominis

Schistosoma spp

Plasmodium spp

Taenia spp

Strongyloides stercoralis

Trichuris trichiura
 .(Sakolvaree *et al.*, 1997) yeasts

Trichinella spiralis
 ancylostomes

.(Sirisinha *et al.*, 1995)

65
 19.4
 %60 :(7 - 6)
 60 - 15

.(Loaharanu and Sornmuni, 1991)

Jongsuksuntigul and)

.(Imsomboon, 1998

1981 %35
 Jongsuksuntigul and) %56 %5
 1991 %18.5
 (Imsomboon, 1997
 %7 %14
 %42 1994 - 1990

°10– :
 %15 %10 %5 5
 (3 10)
 4 () %6
 0.1 kGy
 Loaharanu and (organoleptic)
 . (Sornmani 1991
 1994
 ()

Adam, R., H. Arnold, E. Hinz, V. Storch. Morphology and ultrastructure of the redia and pre-emergent cercaria of *Opisthorchis viverrini* (Trematoda: Digenea) in the intermediate host *Bithynia siamensis goniomphalus* (Prosobranchia: Bithyniidae). *Appl Parasitol* 36:136–154, 1995.

Akai, P.S., S. Pungpak, V. Kitikoon, D. Bunnag, A.D. Befus. Possible protective immunity in human opisthorchiasis. *Parasite Immunol* 16:279–288, 1994.

Artigas, P. de T., M.D. Pérez. Considerações sobre *Opisthorchis pricei*, Foster, 1939, *O. guayaquilensis*, Rodrigues, Gómez e Montalván, 1949, e *O. pseudofelineus*, Ward, 1901. Descrição de *Amphimerus pseudofelineus minutus* n. sub. sp. *Mem Inst Butantan* 30:157–166, 1962.

Bunnag, D., T. Harinasuta. Opisthorchiasis, clonorchiasis and paragonimiasis. In: Warren, K.S., A.A.F. Mahmoud, eds. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1984.

Giboda, M., O. Ditrich, T. Scholz, T. Viengsay, S. Bouaphanh. Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Laos. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:56–61, 1991.

Harnnoi, T., A. Wijit, N. Morakote, V. Pipitgool, W. Maleewong. Specific gravity of *Opisthorchis viverrini* eggs. *J Helminthol* 72:359–361, 1998.

Hinz, E., S. Saowakontha, V. Pipitgool. Opisthorchiasis control in northeast Thailand: Proposal for a new approach. *Appl Parasitol* 35:118–124, 1994.

Holzinger, F., K. Z'raggen, M.W. Buchler. Mechanisms of biliary carcinogenesis: A pathogenetic multi-stage cascade towards cholangiocarcinoma. *Ann Oncol* 10 Suppl 4:122–126, 1999.

Jongsuksuntigul, P., T. Imsomboon. The impact of a decade long opisthorchiasis control program in northeastern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28:551–557, 1997.

Jongsuksuntigul, P., T. Imsomboon. Epidemiology of opisthorchiasis and national control program in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 29:327-332, 1998.

Kappus, K.K., D.D. Juranek, J.M. Roberts. Results of testing for intestinal parasites by state diagnostic laboratories, United States, 1987. *MMWR CDC Surveill Summ* 40:25-45, 1991.

Khamboonruang, C., R. Keawvichit, K. Wongworapat, et al. Application of hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) as a possible control measure for *Opisthorchis viverrini* infection in cultured carp (*Puntius gonionotus*). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:65-72, 1997.

Kobayashi, J., B. Wannachone, A. Xeutvongsa, et al. Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection among children in two villages in Lao PDR. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 27:562-565, 1996.

Loaharanu, P., S. Sornmani. Preliminary estimates of economic impact of liver fluke infection in Thailand and the feasibility of irradiation as a control measure. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:384-390, 1991.

Riganti, M., S. Pungpak, B. Punpoowong, D. Bunnag, T. Harinasuta. Human pathology of *Opisthorchis viverrini* infection: A comparison of adults and children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 20:95-100, 1989.

Sakolvaree, Y., L. Ibáñez, W. Chalcupma. Parasites elicited cross-reacting antibodies to *Opisthorchis viverrini*. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 15:115-122, 1997.

Sinawat, P., V. Hemsrichart. A histopathologic study of 61 cases of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. *J Med Assoc Thai* 74:448-453, 1991.

Sirisinha, S., R. Chawengkirttikul, M.R. Haswell-Elkins, et al. Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of *Opisthorchis viverrini* infection in an endemic area. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 52:521-524, 1995.

Sithithaworn, P., S. Tesana, V. Pipitgool, et al. Quantitative post-mortem study of *Opisthorchis viverrini* in man in north-east Thailand. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 85:765-768, 1991.

Tsybina, T.N. [The ecological-epidemiological characteristics of opisthorchiasis in Sverdlovsk Province]. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 3:45-50, 1994.

PARAGONIMIASIS

ICD-10 B66.4

.*Paragonimus*

50

(1999)

.valid

1976		.1
	<i>P. heterotremus</i>	.2
	1970	
1986	<i>P. kellicotti</i>	.3
	canids	
	:) <i>P. mexicanus</i>	.4
	(<i>P. ecuadoriensis</i>	<i>P. peruvianus</i>
marsupials	1983	
	1992	<i>P. miyazakii</i> .5
	1988	<i>P. ohirai</i> .6
	1975	<i>P. skrjabini</i> .7
	<i>P. uterobilateralis</i>	.8
	1973	
	) <i>P. westermani</i>	.9
	(<i>P. philippinensis</i>	

.1880

(García and Bruckner, 1997)

Euparagonimus

: .(Cabaret *et al.*, 1999)

DNA .(Bliar *et al.*, 1999)

:

.(Bliar *et al.*,) 1997

5 – 2

16 – 7

8 – 4

crab

:

crayfish

- -

2.000 1.000

3

Melanopides Brotia

Neotricula

Oncomelania

Tricula

Aroapyrgus

Oncomelania

()

pedogenesis

13 - 9

Cambaroides :

Eriocheir

Ceylonthelphusa

Candidiopotamon

Isolapotamon

Huananpotamon

Geothelphusa

Oziothelphusa

Malayapotamon

Marcobrachium

Potamon

Potamiscus

Parathelphusa

Parapotamon

Sundathelphusa Sinopotamon

Siamthelphusa

Procambarus

Esanthelphusa

:

.Varuna

Siamthelphusa *Potamiscus* *Larnaudia*
Hypolobocera : .
Zilchiopsis *Ptychophallus* *Pseudothelphusa* *Odontothelphusa*
Skrjabini
. *Rana boulengeri*

()

10 – 8

()

Sus scrofa)

(*leucomystax*
.miyazakil

.(WHO, 1979)

1995 . 20

1.5 - 1

503 %6.5

%1.6 :

155 44 .(Malek, 1980)

.(Queuche *et al.*, 1997) (%28)

.(Nawa, 1991)

%5.6 :

20 900

.(Kum and Nchinda, 1982)

100 1970 - 1967

(Nwokolo, 1972)

3 66 69

.(Voelker and Nwokolo, 1973)

.

.()

1976 – 1972 1969 – 1921 511 :

316

: .(Arzube and Voelker, 1978)

%62 %43

20 .(Vieira, 1992)

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.(Im *et al.*, 1993; Kagawa, 1997)

.

.

.

.

:

-

-

5.000

Skrjabini

Skrjabini

Brenes *et*)

(al., 1983

:

.()

35 – 23

:

(drunken crabs)

.(Malek, 1980)

.()

-

: .()

·
:

· (WHO, 1979)

:

·
:

(*Viverra civetta*) Civet

Sachs and Voelker) 28 26

· (1982

:

·
:

Im *et*) ()

· ()

· (*al.*, 1993; Kagawa, 1997

·
·

47 × 85 :

:

48 × 86 :

abopercular

48 × 79 :

43 × 75 .*Miyazakii*

48 × 92 :

48 × 80 :*Skrjabini*

.abopercular

41 × 68 :

.*Diphyllobothrium*

Pseudophyllidea

cestodes

%24 1961

%0.4

%9 -

- 1991 .

35 32

()

Kong *et al.*,)

.(1998

.(Maleewong, 1997)

:

∴

()

∴

∴

∴

.60
2.5 kGy
2 kGy
30
(Song *et al.*, 1992) 0.1 jGy

Arzube, M.E., J. Voelker. *Über das Vorkommen menschlicher Paragonimiasis in Ecuador (1972–1976)*. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 29:275–277, 1978.

Blair, D., T. Agatsuma, T. Watanobe, M. Okamoto, A. Ito. Geographical genetic structure within the human lung fluke, *Paragonimus westermani*, detected from DNA sequences. *Parasitology* 115 (Pt4):411–417, 1997.

Blair, D., Z.B. Xu, T. Agatsuma. Paragonimiasis and the genus *Paragonimus*. *Adv Parasitol* 42:113–222, 1999.

Brenes, R.R., M.D. Little, O. Raudales, G. Muñoz, C. Ponce. Cutaneous paragonimiasis in man in Honduras. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32:376–378, 1983.

Cabaret, J., C. Bayssade-Dufour, G. Tami, J.L. Albaret. Identification of African Paragonimidae by multivariate analysis of the eggs. *Acta Trop* 72:79–89, 1999.

García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

Im, J.G., Y. Kong, Y.M. Shin, *et al.* Pulmonary paragonimiasis: Clinical and experimental studies. *Radiographics* 13:575–586, 1993.

Kagawa, F.T. Pulmonary paragonimiasis. *Semin Respir Infect* 12:49–58, 1997.

Kong, Y., A. Ito, H.J. Yang, *et al.* Immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclass and IgE responses in human paragonimiasis caused by three different species. *Clin Diag Lab Immunol* 5:474–478, 1998.

Kum, P.N., T.C. Nchinda. Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Cameroon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 76:768-772, 1982.

Maleewong, W. Recent advances in diagnosis of paragonimiasis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Supp 1:134-138, 1997.

Malek, E.A. Vol. 2: *Snail-transmitted Parasitic Diseases*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1980.

Miyazaki, I. Paragonimiasis. In: Hillyer, G.V., C.E. Hopla, section eds. Section C, Vol. 3: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Nawa, Y. Recent trends of paragonimiasis westermani in Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:342-344, 1991.

Nwokolo, C. Endemic paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria. Clinical features and epidemiology of the recent outbreak following the Nigerian civil war. *Trop Geogr Med* 24:138-147, 1972.

Queuche, F., Cao Van Vien, Le Dang Ha. Un foyer de paragonimose au Viet Nam. *Sante* 7:155-159, 1997.

Sachs, R., J. Voelker. Human paragonimiasis caused by *Paragonimus uterobilateralis* in Liberia and Guinea, West Africa. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 33:15-16, 1982.

Song, C.C., Y.F. Duan, G.C. Shou, H. Zhu. Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on the infectivity of *Paragonimus westermani* metacercariae. *J Parasitol* 78:869-871, 1992.

Toscano, C., S.H. Yu, P. Nunn, et al. Paragonimiasis and tuberculosis, diagnostic confusion: A review of the literature. *Trop Dis Bull* 92:R1-R26, 1995.

Vieira, J.C., H.D. Blankespoor, P.J. Cooper, et al. Paragonimiasis in Ecuador: Prevalence and geographical distribution of parasitisation of second intermediate hosts with *Paragonimus mexicanus* in Esmeraldas province. *Trop Med Parasitol* 43:249-252, 1992.

Voelker, J., C. Nwokolo. Human paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria by *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*. *Z Tropenmed Parasitol* 24:323-328, 1973.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637).

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

ICD-10 B65

)	Katayama	Bilharziasis	:
			(
:			:
	<i>S. japonicum</i>	<i>Schistosoma mansoni</i>	
	2.5 - 0.5	<i>S. haematobium</i>	
:			.

S. mekongi

S. intercalatum

S. malayensis

S. mattheei

:

.(Kruger and Evans, 1990)

Greer)

.(*et al.*, 1989

.(Jusot *et al.*, 1997; Tchuem Tchuente *et al.*, 1997)

19 .(WHO, 1980)

.(Rollinson *et al.*, 1997)

Schistosoma

digenic

gynecophoral

3.500 – 100

(Miracidium)

8

.(Ye *et al.*, 1997) °36 – 5

10

Biomphalaria :

Oncomelania

Tropicorbis

Planorbarius

physopsis

Bulinus

Tricola

(Muyquarott *et al.*, 2000)

Robertsella

Lithoglyphopsys

7 – 4

20

30.00 *Biomphalaria* :

Bulinus glabosus

180.00

6.000 450

24.000 12.000

.(Marquardt *et al.*, 2000)

digenic

36

(schistosomulum)

3

7

12 - 10 () 8 - 7 () - 5
()
30

74

:

.(WHO, 2003a)

%80

200

WHO,)

20

120

.(2003b

52

)

(

:

%100

.(De Clercq *et al.*, 1999) %28

)

53 -

-

()

:

8

.(Booth *et al.*, 1998)

)

.(

%.21.2 %2.5

.(Jusot *et al.*, 1997; Tchuem Tchente, *et al.*, 1997)

(*globosus* *Forskalli*)

1.396 %49.3

2.391 %40

14 - 10

.(Stich *et al.*, 1999)

.(Greer *et al.*, 1989)

.(WHO, 1979) %40

100

10
 :
 . 600.000 :
 12 - 8 :
 739.995 %22.8
 %100 .(Machado, 1982) 6
 :
 4.8 : 1972 100.000
 . 375.7 1.3 39.2
 1972 - 1969 170 :
 1977 .
 400.000
 .
 :
 ()
 : .(Katz and Carvalho, 1983)
 100
 .
 1999 .
 :

%76 – 53 (1993 %21) %1 %58 – %34
 %1.4 %84 – %30 %2 %88
 2 .(1943 %14)

%11-%7 :
 %25 %64 – %53 %17 %46 %97
 .
 1998
 %43 %0.4
 %8.5 %4.3

:
 :
 (Gerbillus) Gerbils :
 .(WHO, 1979) %50 :

.()
 .(WHO, 1979)
 %90 :

.(El-Garem, 1998)

15 - 10

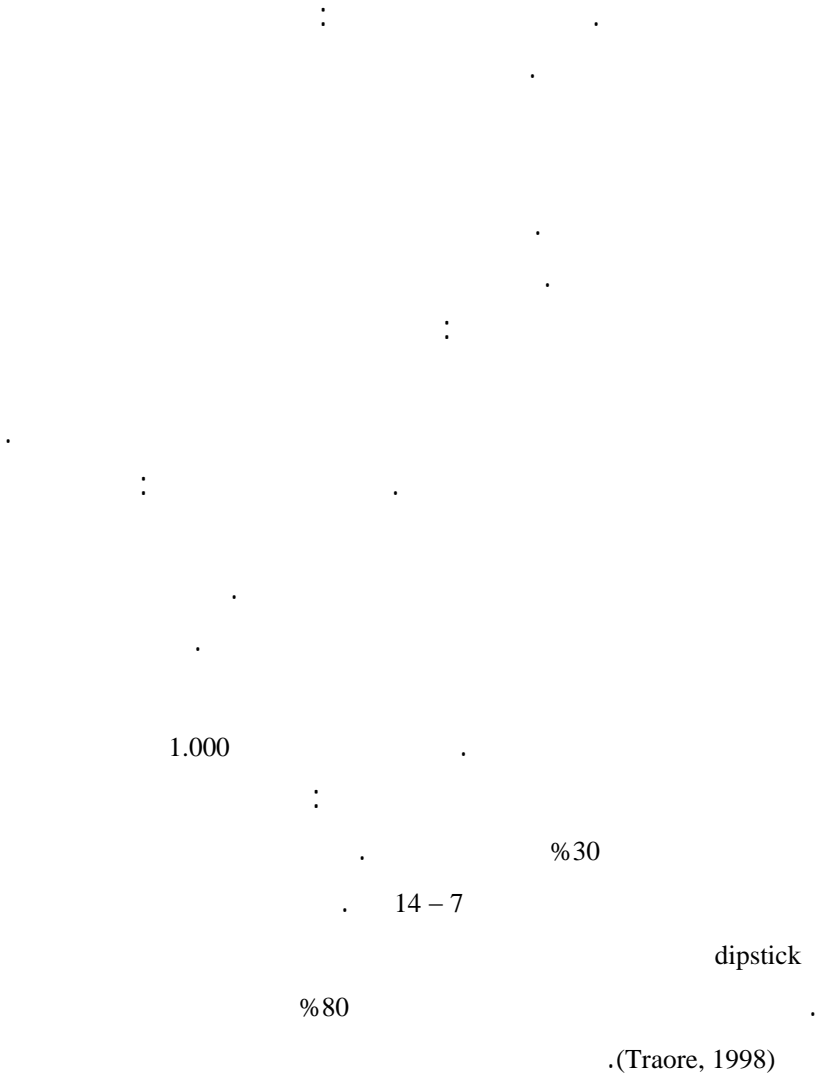
-)
 Andrade,) (- -
 %27 %6 .(1998
 .(Feldmeier, 1998)
 %5
 .(Morris and Knauer 1997)
 .

Ferrari 1999;)

.(Pittella, 1997

- -
 .
 :
 .
 :
 :
 .
 10 36
 : .

.(Kardoff *et al.*, 1997)



%50 . %90 .
 %70 .
S. rodhaini . *S. bovis* .
 .
 .
 . :
 . :
 . :
 %92 () %90 () %62 .()
Spindale . () :
 .
 9 - 7
 ()

:(Soulsby, 1982)

()

()

()

.(Malek, 1975)

()

()

2

15

()

:

.

()

25 - 5

)

(

()

(*Papio*)

31 :

-

- 7

:

Greer *et al.*,)

(1989

)

.(

.(Jusot *et al.*, 1997; Tchuen Tchent *et al.*, 1997)

.()

.(Morand *et al.*, 1999)

:

.()

180 – 110

70 – 40

()

.(Almeda *et al.*, 1996)

.(Borel *et al.*, 1999)

4

eclosion

)

(

: .(Tsang and Wilkins, 1997)

()

()

(Sm22.3)

%90

%80

.(Hancock *et al.*, 1997)

%19

202

%66

.(Boisier *et al.*, 1998)

27

:

14 - 7

(1996)

.()

()

Marsia comuariatetis

M. cornuarietis

.(WHO, 1980)

22-6

Tiara granifera

.(Prentice, 1983)

()

%14 1945 :
() 1982 .1996 %1.4 1942

%80 .()

100

² 15.000

:(Alarcón de Noya *et al.*, 1994)

.(Katz, 1998)

)

(

.(Bergquist, 1998)

Alarcón de Noya, B., C. Balzán, C. Arteaga, I. Cesari, O. Noya. The last fifteen years of schistosomiasis in Venezuela: Features and evolution. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 94:139-146, 1999.

Almeda, J., C. Ascaso, G.A. Marcal, *et al.* Morphometric variability of *Schistosoma intercalatum* eggs: A diagnostic dilemma. *J Helminthol* 70:97-102, 1996.

Al-Sherbiny, M.M., A.M. Osman, K. Hancock, A.M. Deelder, V.C. Tsang. Application of immunodiagnostic assays: Detection of antibodies and circulating antigens in human schistosomiasis and correlation with clinical findings. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60:960-966, 1999.

Andrade, Z.A. The situation of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in Brazil today. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 93 Suppl 1:313-316, 1998.

Bergquist, N.R. Schistosomiasis vaccine development: Progress and prospects. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 93 Suppl 1:95-101, 1998.

Boisier, P., C.E. Ramarokoto, V.E. Ravaoalimalala, *et al.* Reversibility of *Schistosoma mansoni*-associated morbidity after yearly mass praziquantel therapy: Ultrasonographic assessment. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 92:451-453, 1998.

Booth, M., C. Mayombana, P. Kilima. The population biology and epidemiology of schistosomiasis and geohelminth infections among school children in Tanzania. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 92:491-495, 1998.

- Borel, E., J.F. Etard, A. Addo, M. Diakite. Comparison of a digestion-sedimentation technique with the Kato-Katz technique in the detection and quantification of *S. mansoni* eggs in light to moderate infections. *Parasite* 6:175-178, 1999.
- Bosompem K.M., I. Ayi, W.K. Anyan, *et al.* A monoclonal antibody-based dipstick assay for diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 91:554-556, 1997.
- De Clercq, D., J. Vercruyse, M. Picquet, *et al.* The epidemiology of a recent focus of mixed *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni* infections around the 'Lac de Guiers' in the Senegal River Basin, Senegal. *Trop Med Int Health* 4:544-550, 1999.
- El-Garem, A.A. Schistosomiasis. *Digestion* 59:589-605, 1998.
- Ferrari, T.C. Spinal cord schistosomiasis. A report of 2 cases and review emphasizing clinical aspects. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 78:176-190, 1999.
- Feldmeier, H., R.C. Dacal, M.J. Martins, V. Soares, R. Martins. Genital manifestations of schistosomiasis *mansoni* in women: Important but neglected. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 93 Suppl 1:127-133, 1998.
- Greer, G.J., D.T. Dennis, P.F. Lai, H. Anuar. Malaysian schistosomiasis: Description of a population at risk. *J Trop Med Hyg* 2:203-208, 1989.
- Hancock, K., Y.B. Mohamed, X. Haichou, *et al.* A recombinant protein from *Schistosoma mansoni* useful for the detection of *S. mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium* antibodies. *J Parasitol* 83:612-618, 1997.
- Jusot, J.F., P.P. Simarro, A. De Muynek. La bilharziose à *Schistosoma intercalatum*: considerations cliniques et épidémiologiques. *Med Trop (Mars)* 57:280-288, 1997.
- Kardorff, R., R.M. Gabone, C. Mugashe, *et al.* *Schistosoma mansoni*-related morbidity on Ukerewe Island, Tanzania: Clinical, ultrasonographical and biochemical parameters. *Trop Med Int Health* 2:230-239, 1997.
- Katz, N. Schistosomiasis control in Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 93 Suppl 1:33-35, 1998.
- Katz, N., O.S. Carvalho. Introdução recente de esquistossomose *mansoni* no Sul do Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 78:281-284, 1983.
- Kruger, F.J., A.C. Evans. Do all human urinary infections with *Schistosoma mattheei* represent hybridization between *S. haematobium* and *S. mattheei*? *J Helminthol* 64:330-332, 1990.
- Leptak, C.L., J.H. McKerrow. Schistosome egg granulomas and hepatic expression of TNF-alpha are dependent on immune priming during parasite maturation. *J Immunol* 158:301-307, 1997.
- Machado, P.H. The Brazilian program for schistosomiasis control, 1975-1979. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31:76-86, 1982.
- Mahmoud, A.A. Schistosomiasis. *New Engl J Med* 297(24):1329-1331, 1977.
- Mahmoud, A.A. Schistosomiasis. In: Warren, K.S., A.A. Mahmoud, eds. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1984.
- Malek, E.A. Effect of the Aswan high dam on prevalence of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *Trop Geogr Med* 27:359-364, 1975.
- Marquardt, W.C., R.S. Demaree, Jr., R.B. Grieve, eds. *Parasitology and Vector Biology*, 2nd ed. San Diego: Academic Press; 2000.
- Morand, S., J.P. Pointier, A. Theron. Population biology of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the black rat: Host regulation and basic transmission rate. *Int J Parasitol* 29:673-684, 1999.
- Morris, W., C.M. Knauer. Cardiopulmonary manifestations of schistosomiasis. *Semin Respir Infect* 12:159-170, 1997.

- Ndamba, J., O. Makura, P.R. Gwahirira, N. Makaza, K.C. Kaondera. A cost effective two step rapid diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. *Cent Afr J Med* 44:167-171, 1998.
- Olds, G.R., R. Olveda, G. Wu, *et al.* Immunity and morbidity in schistosomiasis japonicum infection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 55(Suppl 5):121-126, 1996.
- Partnership for Child Development. Self-diagnosis as a possible basis for treating urinary schistosomiasis: A study of schoolchildren in a rural area of the United Republic of Tanzania. *Bull World Health Organ* 77:477-483, 1999.
- Pitella, J.E. Neuroschistosomiasis. *Brain Patol* 7:649-662, 1997.
- Prentice, M.A. Displacement of *Biomphalaria glabrata* by the snail *Thiara granifera* in field habitats in St. Lucia, West Indies. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 77:51-59, 1983.
- Rollinson, D., A. Kaukas, D.A. Johnston, A.J. Simpson, M. Tanaka. Some molecular insights into schistosome evolution. *Int J Parasitol* 27:11-28, 1997.
- Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; 1982.
- Stich, A.H., S. Biays, P. Odermatt, *et al.* Foci of *Schistosomiasis mekongi*, Northern Cambodia: II. Distribution of infection and morbidity. *Trop Med Int Health* 6:674-685, 1999.
- Tchuem Tchuente, L.A., V.R. Southgate, J. Vercurryse, *et al.* Epidemiological and genetic observations on human schistosomiasis in Kinshasa, Zaire. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 91:263-269, 1997.
- Traore, M., H.A. Traore, R. Kardorff, *et al.* The public health significance of urinary schistosomiasis as a cause of morbidity in two districts in Mali. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59:407-413, 1998.
- Tsang, V.C., P.P. Wilkins. Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Immunol Invest* 26:175-188, 1997.
- Valli, L.C., H.Y. Kanamura, R.M. Da Silva, R. Ribeiro Rodríguez, R. Dietze. Schistosomiasis *mansoni*: Immunoblot analysis to diagnose and differentiate recent and chronic infection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 61:302-307, 1999.
- Williams, S.A., D.A. Johnston. Helminth genome analysis: The current status of the filarial and schistosome genome projects. *Parasitology* 118 Suppl:S19-38, 1999.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637).
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Epidemiology and Control of Schistosomiasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee*. Geneva: WHO; 1980. (Technical Report Series 643).
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Schistosomiasis. Disease information* [Web page]. Available at www.who.int/tdr/diseases/schisto/diseaseinfo.htm. Accessed 14 February 2003.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Schistosomiasis*. [Web page]. Available at www.who.int/ctd/schisto/index.html. Accessed 14 February 2003.
- Ye, X.P., Y.L. Fu, Z.X. Wu, R.M. Anderson, A. Agnew. The effects of temperature, light and water upon the hatching of the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 8:575-580, 1997.

2. Cestodiasis .2

BERTIELLIASIS

ICD-10 B71.9

ICD-10 B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

B. mucronata (*B. satyri*) *Bertiella Studeri* :
anoplocephalids

mucronata studeri

1 30 – 10 (Denegri *et al.*, 1998)
()

oribatid 20

.Scutovertex Scheloribates Galumna Achipteria Dometorina
humus 0.5

.cysticercoid
()

mucronata 7 *Studeri* 45 : 56 :1999

.(Ando *et al.*, 1996; Denegri and Perez-Serrano, 1997)

4

Studer .

. ()

:

Studer

mucronata

3

.

.

.

Anthropithecus Simya

studer

.Papio

Pan

Troglodytes

Cercopithecus

Hylobates

Allouata

mucronata

.

.Callithrix

Cebus

Callicebus

%5.3

%1.4

%14

%3.6

.(Flynn, 1973)

%7.7

%7.1

:

.(Owen, 1992)

.

.

:

oribatid

(46 – 40 × 60 – 49) *studer*
 (40 – 36 × 46 – 40) *mucronata*

Ando, K., T. Ito, K. Miura, H. Matsuoka, Y. Chinzei. Infection of an adult in Mie Prefecture, Japan by *Bertiella studeri*. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 27:200–201, 1996.

Denegri, G.M., J. Perez-Serrano. Bertiellosis in man: A review of cases. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 39:123–127, 1997.

Denegri, G.M., W. Bernadina, J. Perez-Serrano, F. Rodriguez-Caabeiro. Anoplocephalid cestodes of veterinary and medical significance: A review. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 45:1–8, 1998.

Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.

Owen, D.G. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. London: Royal Society of Medicine Services; 1992.

Turner, J.A. Other cestode infections. In: Hubbert, W.T., W.F. McCulloch, P.R. Schnurrenberger, eds. *Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man*, 6th ed. Springfield: Thomas; 1975.

COENUROSIS

ICD-10 B71.9

ICD-10 B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

.sturdy gid vertigo Coenuriasis :
C. serialis *Coenurus cerebralis* :

Taenia : *C. brauni*
T. brauni *T. serialis* *multiceps*

.coenurus *Multiceps*

Taenia

: .(Barriga, 1997)

1990

1990

Gasser and Chilton,)

.(1995

canids

tapeworms

T. gaigeri

.hare

.(Huss *et al.*, 1994)

T. serialis

brauni

() oncospheres ()

700 – 500

500 – 400

scolices

.(Barriga, 1997)

5
()

8 – 6

canid

.canids

55

1990

1950

.(Pau *et al.*, 1990)

.(Ing *et al.*, 1998)

6

1998

(%100) 37 37
 (%2.7) 183 5
 %96 . 6.5 0.8
 .
 %62 gid
 .
 .%47 %4.5 %2.3
 24 – 6 %72
 7,992 738 : .(Achenef *et al.*, 1999)
 : .(Oryan *et al.*, 1994) (%9.8)
 875 (%0.5) 4
 (%1.7) 15 . (%0.6) 5
 (%0.3) 3 882
 Jones and) (%0.5) 197
 Ballek *et al.*,) 397 %3.3 : .(Walter, 1992
 .(Moro *et al.*, 1998) 20 %20 : (1992
 .
 .(Faust *et al.*, 1974) 10
 .
 . leporids
 : *brauni*
 . ()

Ing *et*)

.(*al.*, 1998

.(*Rakha et al.*, 1997)

62 %42

canids

leporids

.(Pierre *et al.*, 1998)

Dyson and)

.(Linklater, 1979

- Achenef, M., T. Markos, G. Feseha, A. Hibret, S. Tembely. *Coenurus cerebralis* infection in Ethiopian highland sheep: Incidence and observations on pathogenesis and clinical signs. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 31:15-24, 1999.
- Ballek, D., M. Takla, S. Ising-Volmer, M. Stoye. [The helminth fauna of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* Linnaeus 1758) in north Hesse and east Westphalia. 1. Cestodes]. *Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 99:362-365, 1992.
- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Bohrmann, R. *Coenurus* in the muscles of a gemsbok (*Oryx gazella*). *Vet Parasitol* 36:353-356, 1990.
- Dyson, D.A., K.A. Linklater. Problems in the diagnosis of acute coenurosis in sheep. *Vet Rec* 104:528-529, 1979.
- Faust, E.C., P.F. Russell, R.C. Jung. *Craig and Faust's Clinical Parasitology*, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1970.
- Gasser, R.B., N.B. Chilton. Characterisation of taeniid cestode species by PCR-RFLP of ITS2 ribosomal DNA. *Acta Trop* 59:31-40, 1995.
- Huss, B.T., M.A. Miller, R.M. Corwin, E.P. Hoberg, D.P. O'Brien. Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 205:69-71, 1994.
- Ing, M.B., P.M. Schantz, J.A. Turner. Human coenurosis in North America: Case reports and review. *Clinic Infect Dis* 27:519-523, 1998.
- Jones, A., T.M. Walters. A survey of taeniid cestodes in farm dogs in mid-Wales. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 86:137-142, 1992.
- Lachberg, S., R.C. Thompson, A.J. Lymbery. A contribution to the etiology of racemose cysticercosis. *J Parasitol* 76:592-594, 1990.
- Moro, P.L., J. Ballarta, R.H. Gilman, G. Leguia, M. Rojas, G. Montes. Intestinal parasites of the grey fox (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) in the central Peruvian Andes. *J Helminthol* 72:87-89, 1998.
- Oryan, A., N. Moghaddar, S.N. Gaur. Metacestodes of sheep with special reference to their epidemiological status, pathogenesis and economic implications in Fars Province, Iran. *Vet Parasitol* 51:231-240, 1994.
- Pau, A., C. Perria, S. Turtas, et al. Long-term follow-up of the surgical treatment of intracranial coenurosis. *Br J Neurosurg* 4:39-43, 1990.
- Pierre, C., M. Civatte, A. Chevalier, J.P. Terrier, P. Gros, E. Carloz. Le diagnostic des helminthes en anatomic pathologique. *Med Trop (Mars)* 58:85-97, 1998.

Rakha, N.K., J.B. Dixon, S.D. Carter. Immunological activities of a lymphocyte mitogen isolated from coenurus fluid of *Taenia multiceps* (Cestoda). *Parasite* 4:9-16, 1997.

CYSTICERCOSIS

ICD-10 B69

cysticercus :

T. crassiceps *Taenia solium*

() *T. saginata*

Cysticercus cellulose

longicollis

C. bovis

canids

()

– unarmed rostellum

T. ovis

T. taeniaeformis

T. hydatigena

()

10 - 8 × 5

: 70 - 60

socket

Cysticercus racemosus

.()

canids

.(corticoids)

.()

.()

%10	%17	(Vilhena <i>et al.</i> , 1999)	222	%14.9
%22		(Garcta-Noval <i>et al.</i> , 1996)		
		(Sánchez <i>et al.</i> , 1998)	363	%16
2,180	%3.2	(Escalante <i>et al.</i> , 1995)	9,254	%9

%2 %4.5 %9 (Lonardoni *et al.*, 1996)
 .(Jafri *et al.*, 1998) 3 438
 89 %43 365 %13
 .(García *et al.*, 1999) ()
 %30 1991
 %2
 %35 4 .
 .(Sánchez *et al.*, 1997) %1.5
 %9 %0.1
 .(Agapejev, 1996) %5.2 %0.7
 17
 %0.43 .
 9 123.826
 100 100 .
 30
 .
 .(WHO, 1979)
 %1 .
 %25
 21.297 1979 – 1946 .
 %2.9
 %3
 Triângulo Mineiro .(Mateos, 1982)
 %2.4 Minas Gerais
 %26.8 %66 2.306

%7.1

%25

.(Gobbi *et al.*, 1980)

:

()

: 1992

(Arocker-Mettiner *et al.*, 1992)

(Klinker *et al.*, 1992)

(Chermette *et al.*, 1995; François *et al.*, 1998)

:

:

%65

12

%0.83

1972 – 1970

10

. (%0.7)
(%23) 75 17 :
(%35) 26
: .(Rodríguez-Canul *et al.*, 1999) ()
Garcia *et al.*,) 89 %43
%30 .(1997
(.Sánchez *et al.*, 1997)

%8.1 %0.1 : .%1.5
:
: .
.1970 %0.004 1962 %0.14
:

%68 1963 .
6
264,000 :1980
43

2.000

%29 %18 :

%10

:

)

(

)

: .(

(

)

(

)

%64

119

(1998)

()

%22

%44

17

54

3

%89

(del Brutto, 1999)

122 . (%26) 19 52

.(Ruíz-García *et al.*, 1997)

(%22.92) :

%6 (%23 %9) (%89 %19)

.(Agapejev, 1996) %48.5

(Rodríguez-Canul *et al.*, 1999)

2,522 (Chimelli *et al.*, 1998) .

(%58) 22 (%1.5) 38

(%55) 21

%46.8

%20

%30

.(Robles *et al.*, 1997) %68

paramyosin

taeniaestatine

.(White *et al.*, 1997)

(1998)

(1992)

3 - 2

:

.(García-García *et al.*, 1999)

.

.

.

%24

%3

%8.6

.(García *et al.*, 1998)

%23.3

%16

%22

Sánchez *et al.*)

:

.(1998

.

()

(%1.4) 993

14 :

%0.02

.(Chamouillet *et al.*, 1997)

:

.

:

.(Rodríguez-Canul *et al.*, 1999)

()

()

.(Gupta *et al.*, 1997)

:

.(Carpio *et al.*, 1998)

46

8

147

35

(%17)

42

6

(%24)

Gruz *et al.*,)

(%23)

124

28

(%14)

.(1999

(1996)

:

()

%85.4

.(Ferreira *et al.*, 1997)

Rodríguez-)

26

8

.(Canul *et al.*, 1999

.(Hubert *et al.*, 1999) %91.5

%96.3

8

(1999)

%.%100

%93

26

:

) . (

.(Cao *et al.*, 1997)

.(Sarti *et al.*, 1997) %1.2 %5.2 .

:

. : .(Borriga, 1997)
:
:

%1 %3.5

.(Allan *et al.*, 1997) 10 %7 %55
(1999)

()

Allan, J.C., M. Velásquez-Tohom, C. Fletes, *et al.* Mass chemotherapy for intestinal *Taenia solium* infection: Effect on prevalence in humans and pigs. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 91:595-598, 1997.

Arock-Mettinger, E., V. Huber-Spitzy, H. Auer, G. Grabner, M. Stur. *Taenia crassiceps* in der Vorderkammer des menschlichen Auges. Ein Fallbericht. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 201:34-37, 1992.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Cao, W., C.P. van der Ploeg, J. Xu, C. Gao, L. Ge, J.D. Habbema. Risk factors for human cysticercosis morbidity: A population-based case-control study. *Epidemiol Infect* 119:231-235, 1997.

Carpio, A., A. Escobar, W.A. Hauser. Cysticercosis and epilepsy: A critical review. *Epilepsia* 39:1025-1040, 1998.

Chamouillet, H., B. Bouteille, H. Isautier, A. Begue, M. Lecadieu. Seroprévalence de la cysticercose, taeniasis et ladrerie porcine, à La Réunion en 1992. *Med Trop (Mars)* 57:41-46, 1997.

Chermette, R., J. Bussieras, J. Marionneau, *et al.* Cysticercose envahissante à *Taenia crassiceps* chez un patient atteint de sida. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 179:777-780, 1995.

Chimelli, L., A.F. Lovaglio, O.M. Takayanagai. Neurocysticercose. Contribuição da necropsia na consolidação da notificação compulsória em Ribeirão Preto-SP. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 56:577-584, 1998.

Cruz, M.E., P.M. Preux, C. Debrock, *et al.* Épidémiologie de la cysticercose cérébrale dans une communauté des Andes en Equateur. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 92:38-41, 1999.

Cruz, M.E., P.M. Schantz, I. Cruz, *et al.* Epilepsy and neurocysticercosis in an Andean community. *Internat J Epidemiol* 28:799-803, 1999.

del Brutto, O.H. Neurocysticercosis en niños: análisis clínico, radiológico y de factores pronósticos en 54 pacientes. *Rev Neurol* 25:1681-1684, 1997.

del Brutto, O.H., N.H. Wadia, M. Dumas, M. Cruz, V.C. Tsang, P.M. Schantz. Proposal of diagnostic criteria for human cysticercosis and neurocysticercosis. *J Neurol Sci* 142:6, 1996.

Eom, K.S., H.J. Rim. Morphologic descriptions of *Taenia asiatica* sp. n. *Korean J Parasitol* 31:1-6, 1993.

Escalante, L., E.C. Rowland, M.R. Powell. Prevalence of anti-*Taenia solium* antibodies in sera from outpatients in an Andean region of Ecuador. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 90:715-719, 1995.

Ferreira, A.P., A.J. Vaz, P.M. Nakamura, A.T. Sasaki, A.W. Ferreira, J.A. Livramento. Hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of human neurocysticercosis: Development of a stable reagent using homologous and heterologous antigens. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 39:29-33, 1997.

Flisser, A., J.P. Williams, C. Lacleite, *et al.*, eds. *Cysticercosis: Present state of knowledge and perspectives. Proceedings of an International Workshop on Cysticercosis held in San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, on November 16-18, 1981.* New York: Academic Press; 1982.

François, A., L. Favennec, C. Cambon-Michot, *et al.* *Taenia crassiceps* invasive cysticercosis: A new human pathogen in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? *Am J Surg Pathol* 22:488-492, 1998.

García, H.H., R. Araoz, R.H. Gilman, *et al.* Increased prevalence of cysticercosis and taeniasis among professional fried pork vendors and the general population of a village in the

- Peruvian highlands. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59:902-905, 1998.
- García, H.H., R. Gilman, A.E. González, R. Pacheco, M. Verastegui, V.C. Tsang. Human and porcine *Taenia solium* infection in a village in the highlands of Cusco, Peru. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. *Acta Trop* 3:31-36, 1999.
- García-García, M.L., M. Torres, D. Correa, et al. Prevalence and risk of cysticercosis and taeniasis in an urban population of soldiers and their relatives. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 61:386-389, 1999.
- García-Naval, J., J.C. Allan, C. Fletes, et al. Epidemiology of *Taenia solium* taeniasis and cysticercosis in two rural Guatemalan communities. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 55:282-289, 1996.
- Gobbi, H., S.J. Adad, R.R. Neves, et al. Ocorrência de cisticercose (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) em Uberaba, M.G. *Rev Pat Trop (Goiana, Brazil)* 9:51-59, 1980.
- Gupta, R.L., V. Agrawal, S. Kumar, Monika. Oral expulsion of *Taenia saginata*. *Indian J Gastroenterol* 16:70-71, 1997.
- Hubert, K., A. Andriantsimahavandy, A. Michault, M. Frosch, F.A. Muhlshlegel. Serological diagnosis of human cysticercosis by use of recombinant antigens from *Taenia solium* cysticerci. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 6:479-482, 1999.
- Jafri, H.S., F. Torrico, J.C. Noh, et al. Application of the enzyme-linked immunoelectro-transfer blot to filter paper blood spots to estimate seroprevalence of cysticercosis in Bolivia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58:313-315, 1998.
- Klinker, H., K. Tintelnot, R. Joeres, et al. *Taenia crassiceps*-Infektion bei AIDS. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 117:133-138, 1992.
- Lonardoni, M.V., D.A. Bertolini, T.G. Silveira, et al. Frequência de anticorpos anti-*Cysticercus cellulosae* em indivíduos de cinco municípios da região Norte do Estado do Paraná-Brazil. *Rev Saude Publica* 30:273-279, 1996.
- Mateos Gómez, J. H. La cisticercosis cerebral en Mexico. II. Frecuencia. *Gac Med Mex* 118:2-4, 1982.
- Robles, C., N. Vargas-Tenorio, A.M. Sedano. Quimioterapia de la cisticercosis. Resultados de 10 años o más después del seguimiento. *Gac Med Mex* 133:127-139, 1997.
- Rodríguez-Cannul, R., A. Fraser, J.C. Allan, J.L. Domínguez-Alpizar, F. Argaez-Rodríguez, P.S. Craig. Epidemiological study of *Taenia solium* taeniasis/cysticercosis in a rural village in Yucatan state, Mexico. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 93:57-67, 1999.
- Ruiz-García, M., A. González-Astiazaran, F. Rueda-Franco. Neurocysticercosis in children. Clinical experience in 122 patients. *Childs Nerv Syst* 13:608-612, 1997.
- Sánchez, A.L., O. Gómez, P. Allebeck, H. Cosenza, L. Ljungstrom. Epidemiological study of *Taenia solium* infections in a rural village in Honduras. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 91:163-171, 1997.
- Sánchez, A.L., M.T. Medina, L. Ljungstrom. Prevalence of taeniasis and cysticercosis in a population of urban residence in Honduras. *Acta Trop* 69:141-149, 1998.
- Sarti, E., A. Flisser, P.M. Schantz, et al. Development and evaluation of a health education intervention against *Taenia solium* in a rural community in Mexico. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 56:127-132, 1997.
- Sousa, A.Q., H.L. Sa, T.R. Queiroz, W.G. Horta, R.D. Pearson. Neurocysticercosis in Ceará State, northeastern Brazil: A review of 119 cases. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58:759-762, 1998.
- Vilhena, M., M. Santos, J. Torgal. Seroprevalence of human cysticercosis in Maputo, Mozambique. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 61:59-62, 1999.
- White, A.C., Jr., P. Robinson, R. Kuhn. *Taenia solium* cysticercosis: Host-parasite interactions and the immune response. *Chem Immunol* 66:209-230, 1997.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637.)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS**ICD-10 B70.0**

dibothriocephaliasis bothriocephalosis, bothriocephaliasis :
 . tapeworm
 cestode :
 (*Dibo-thriocephalus Bothriocephalus* :) *diphyllobothrium*
.latum : .
 :
 1908 *parvum*
nihonkaiense
 (Ohnishi and Murata, 1993)
 (%0.07) : *Klebanovskii*
yonagoense (Muratov *et al.*, 1992)
 .
dendriticum :
 ursi
 dalliae
 .(Curtis and Bylund, 1991)
 . *pacificum*
 .
 : .() copepod : :
 strobilar .
 scolex .

12 – 3 bothria
) proglottid 4.000 – 3.000 20 – 10
 pore (

)

(°20 – 15 15 – 10
 100 – 50 .coracidium
 ()

. 24

10 – 6 proceroid 20 – 10
)

(sparganum plerocercoid)

1.000

30 – 25
 .(Marquardt *et al.*, 2000) 30

Diaptomus

() *Endiaptomus* ()
 () *Acanthodiaptomus*
 () *Boeckella* () () *Eurytemora*

(Vom Bom sdorff, 1977) () cyclop
)
 burbot (*Lota*) *Acerina* (*Perca* *Stizostedin*) (*Esox*
(Acerina cernua)
(Salmo trutta) (*Salmo gairdneri*) :
Oncorhynchus .

.(Bering sea)

.(Muratove,) 1990 *Salvelinus*

(curtis *et al.*, 1991)

%90 (1993)

%27

(%19)

pinnipeds

()

(*O. flavescens*) *Otaria byronia*

otariidae

(*Arctocephalus australis*)

.(San Juan Fernandes)

(*Paralonchurus perunus*) croakers cocos :

.(Tantalean, 1975) *Trachinotus paitensis* (*Sciaena deliciosa*)

Ursus arctos ursus

Dallia pectoralis

:

%20

.Eurasion

: .1972 – 1969

%1.8

5) 1973

9

.(von Bonsdroff, 1977; WHO, 1979) (

0.1

4

)

(

Hutchinson)

1997 37 .(et al., 1997
 (Chung et al., 1997) 21
 1992 1948 52.552
 .(Lee et al., 1994) %0.004

%80 – %30

Buoza Suarez) 1990

: .(et al., 1990
 1976 – 1962 314 136
 .1995 – 1986 13
 13 :

: .(Torres, 1982)
 1.295 %1.2 (1989)

1.450

Salmo)

10.758 . (*Salmo trutta gairdneri*
 11 ()
 .(Kurte et al., 1990)

45 - 40 75 - 55)
(

24 °10-

5 °56

Abo-Shehada, M.N., Y. Ziyadeh. Prevalence of endoparasites in dog faecal deposits in Jordan. *J Helminthol* 65:313-314, 1991.

Bouza Suárez, M., G. Hormilla Manso, B. Dumenigo Ripoll, R. Quintana Olmos, R. Cordovi Prado. Primer caso de certeza de *Diphyllobothrium latum* en Cuba. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* 42:9-12, 1990.

Chung, P.R., W.M. Sohn, Y. Jung, S.H. Pai, M.S. Nam. [Five human cases of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infection through eating raw flesh of redlip mullet, *Liza haema-*

		175 – 60		3
)				
	)	(<i>Ctenocephalides canis</i>		
	(<i>Pulex irritans</i>	)	(<i>C. felis</i>	
		(<i>trichodectes canis</i>)	
		strobila		
		(oncospheres)	
			cysticeroids	
9.134	(1991)			
	%77.5	%98.5	182	198
	%1.6	%2.3		
	20			
			:	
	150		:	
		(17)	:	

Wijesundera and Ranaweera; 1989)

Raitiere, 1992 Reid *et al.*, 1992; Neafie and Marty, 1993; Brandstetter and
 .(Auer, 1994

:

156 %45 .

756 %19.8 (Wachira *et al.*, 1993)

303 %13.2 (Abo-Shehada and Ziyadeh, 1991)

Jones) 315 %9.2 (Cabrera *et al.*, 1996)

(Epe *et al.*, 1993) 3.329 %1.1 (and Walters, 1992

(Deplazes *et al.*, 1995) 371

%3.8 %0.2

Umeche and) 52 %23 .

(Baker *et al.*, 1989) 1.502 %23 (Ima, 1988

%1.4 (Calvete *et al.*, 1998) %20.7

.(Epe *et al.*, 1993) 1.147

:

:

.

.

(Belmar, 1963)

%25

:

1.1 (1997) :

13

()

()

20 - 5

.oviferous

Abo-Shehada, M.N., Y. Ziyadeh, Prevalence of endoparasites in dog faecal deposits in Jordan. *J Helminthol* 65:313-314, 1991.

Baker, M.K., L. Lange, A. Verster, S. van der Plaats, A survey of helminths in domestic cats in the Pretoria area of Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. Part 1: The prevalence and com-

- parison of burdens of helminths in adult and juvenile cats. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 60:139-142, 1989.
- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Belmar, R. *Dipylidium caninum* en niños. Comunicación de 13 casos y tratamiento con un derivado de salicilamida. *Bol Chile Parasitol* 18:63-67, 1963.
- Brandstetter, W., H. Auer. *Dipylidium caninum*, ein seltener Parasit des Menschen. [*Dipylidium caninum*, a rare parasite in man]. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 106:115-116, 1994.
- Cabrera, P.A., S. Parietti, G. Haran, et al. Rates of reinfection with *Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia hydatigena*, *taenia ovis* and other cestodes in a rural dog population in Uruguay. *Int J Parasitol* 26:79-83, 1996.
- Calvete, C., J. Lucientes, J.A. Castillo, et al. Gastrointestinal helminth parasites in stray cats from the mid-Ebro Valley, Spain. *Vet Parasitol* 75:235-240, 1998.
- Deplazes, P., F. Guscelli, E. Wunderlin, H. Bucklar, J. Skaggs, K. Wolff. Endoparasitenbefall bei Findel- und Verzicht-Hunden in der Sudschweiz. [Endoparasite infection in stray and abandoned dogs in southern Switzerland]. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 137:172-179, 1995.
- Epe, C., S. Ising-Volmer, M. Stoye, Ergebnisse parasitologischer Kotuntersuchungen von Equiden, Hunden, Katzen und Igelrn der Jahre 1984-1991. [Parasitological fecal studies of equids, dogs, cats and hedgehogs during the years 1984-1991]. *Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 100:426-428, 1993.
- Jones, A., T.M. Walters. A survey of taeniid cestodes in farm dogs in mid-Wales. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 86:137-142, 1992.
- Hinaidy, H.K. Beitrag zur Biologie des *Dipylidium caninum*. 2. Mitteilung. [The biology of *Dipylidium caninum*. Part 2]. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]* 38:329-336, 1991.
- Marx, M.B. Parasites, pets, and people. *Prim Care* 18:153-165, 1991.
- Neafie, R.C., A.M. Marty. Unusual infections in humans. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 6:34-56, 1993.
- Raitiere, C.R. Dog tapeworm (*Dipylidium caninum*) infestation in a 6-month-old infant. *J Fam Pract* 34:101-102, 1992.
- Reid, C.J., F.M. Perry, N. Evans. *Dipylidium caninum* in an infant. *Europ J Pediatr* 151:502-503, 1992.
- Tanowitz, H.B., L.M. Weiss, M. Wittner. Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal helminths. Common intestinal cestodes. *Gastroenterologist* 1:265-273, 1993.
- Umehche, N., A.E. Ima. Intestinal helminthic infections of cats in Calabar, Nigeria. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 35:165-168, 1988.
- Wachira, T.M., M. Sattran, E. Zeyhle, M.K. Njenga. Intestinal helminths of public health importance in dogs in Nairobi. *East Afr Med J* 70:617-619, 1993.
- Wijesundera, M.D., R.L. Ranaweera. Case reports of *Dipylidium caninum*; a pet associated infection. *Ceylon Med J* 34:27-30, 1989.

HYDATIDOSIS

ICD-10 B67 Echinococcosis

ICD-10 B67

hydatid disease

:

.() ()

canid

61 - 47

.polytypic

: :

(*Rangifer Alces*)

:(Schantz, 1982)

) ()

() (wallaby

Thompson and)

.(Kumaratilke, 1982

() :

camelid () procine ()
 Rinder) .(Rozenzvit *et al.*, 1999) ()
 .(*et al.*, 1997

alveolaris

3.7 – 1.2 .*sibiricensis*

23 27

(*lagopus Alopex*) :

.(*vulpes vulpes*)

.*Lemmus*

Microtus

Clethrionomys

60 .

()

. 33

3 – 2

26

33

.jaguarundis ()

agouti *Dasyprocta*

42 " " 5.6 – 3.9
Speothos) canid 33
 : (venaticus
 .paca *Cuniculus paca*

() :

) () (

() tundras

.(Eckert, 1996)

. ()

(Salinas-López *et al.*, 1996)

.
:

Serra Canales *et al.*,)

(1999

:

()

100.000

:

(Arámbulo, 1997)

20

7.8 – 7.9

2.0

1.0

:

.

407 %9.1 (Andez)

104 %32 117 %87 (Western blot)

.
 .(Moro *et al.*, 1997) . 1980

100.000 48 – 18 38

%15 %40

Gutierrez *et*) 300.000 .
 .(*al.*, 1992

. 100.000 11.4 6.5 1994 – 1985
 .(Serra Canales *et al.*, 1999)

(100.000 26.7) 16 :1994
 .(Larrieu *et al.*, 1996) %2.3 %1.3

9.515 (%1.6) 156 :
 .(Carmona *et al.*, 1998)

115.819 : .

(100.000 310) 359 :1970 1947
 53.014 (100.000 204) 108
 40 – 25
 :

(%89) 28 25 1995
 19

:

()

26,065 :

1980 1990 1951

%71 - %7 %90 - %3.3 %4.5 - %0.5
 .(Chai, 1995)

: .(Watson-Jones *et al.*, 1997) 334 %5.2

20.220 399

(%69) 233 (%1.7)
 .(Shambesh *et al.* 1999)

100.000 2.3 100.000 1.2

1980 1970 91

(%1)

:

Romig *et al.*,) Eurasia 1990

%50 - %1 : .(1999

1.4 0.02 (%1>)

100.000

Eckert.)

%90

606

1990

.(1996

%8.8

%65

%10

.(%5)

1.312

7

584

(Graig *et al.*, 1992)

.(Jiang, 1998) %5 – %2.4

%19.2 – %2.8

1998

86

3

32

:

51 (

)

.(Basset *et al.*, 1998)

.(D'Alessandro, 1997)

–

:

%30

%95 – %20

(%0.29)

:

:

.%20

()

.()

-

%6

.%10 %2

)

425 96

()

(

.(Rausch *et al.*, 1981)

()

:

190.000

79 (%64) 568 336 1984 1947
 . (%68) 116

(%70 %65)
 .(%25)
 :
 : cervids

(%75)

— — ()

: 677 .

33

30

53

72

%80

(1997)

vogeli

%25

%10

(1992)

vogeli

() .

() (6) :

.() () ()

%60

6

%40

(Barriga and Al-khalidi, 1986)

8.5 5.000

()

1.500.000

%60 :

3.5

6.3

2.5

6)

1.500 .(

2.000

:

— — :

:

%90

%50 :

: . %10

10 - 6

(800 - 200)

.(Lawson and Gemmell, 1983)

Lawson and Gemmell,) °21 - 10 32 °6 225 °30
80 : 10 .(1983

()

" "

150.000

1.500 .(Macpherson, 1983)

.1980 1965

100.000 220

(French and Nelson, 1982) 100.000 18

(Yarzabal and Capron, 1971) 111

154 %60 .

:

(*Canis lupus*)

Dusicyon

:

()

Vulpes Alopex

arvicoline microtine

arvicoline

943 %2.4

(Arvicola terrestris scheman)

23 2

%4.6 %0

Vulpes) 70 %8.5 :

(%8.6)

10

(vulpes

.(Pétavy and Deblock, 1983)

:

.(Suwan, 1995)

electrosynthesis

ELISA

.arc 5

ELISA

respective

arc 5

(1995)

%96.6

%86

%79 arc 5

:

:

. %97

%93

(Helbig *et al.*, 1993) %99

%89

(%96.5)

29

28

(1995)

176 26

1996

(%35.2)

Coltorti and)

.(Cammarieri, 1993

Poretti *et*)

%97 – %94

%82

.(*al.*, 1999

.(Kern *et al.*, 1995)

(arecoline hydrobromide

)

%65

.(Barriga and Al-khalidi, 1986)

.(Gasser *et al.*, 1994) %61

()

%95

%94 %100

%93 %80 %99

.(Deplazes and Eckert, 1996)

.1 :

:

—

—

.2

.3

.4

:

.5 .

:

.

1971

4 3

45.000

:

.

.1985

%20

1993 – 1996

1966 – 1965

12.6

—

%52.2

.1982 – 1981

%0.09

.1982

%4

1982 – 1981 %0.7

1967 – 1966

(1973,)

:

.

.
.(1990)

: .
.(Economides *et al.*, 1998)

6.5 :1962 – 1950
1985 1971 1.000
1983 .100.000 2
1995
: (Todorov and Boeva, 1999)
.(Moro *et al.*, 1997)

:()

.()
: .

%4.2 %41.5 1992 1979
10 %13 %61
.(Larrieu *et al.*, 1994) 100.000 4.5 100.000 64

1995 1992

()

.(Chai, 1995)

.(Lightowers *et al.*,1996)

Arámbulo, P., III. Public health importance of cystic echinococcosis in Latin America. *Acta Trop* 67:113–124, 1997.

Arienti, H.M., S.I. Guignard, D.E. Rinaldi, O.C. Elbarcha. Comparación de dos métodos serológicos para el diagnóstico de hidatidosis. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 121:221–227, 1996.

Australia. Department of Health Services, Department of Agriculture. *Tasmanian Hydatid Disease Newsletter*. Nov. 1973.

Barriga, O.O., N.W. Al-Kalidi. Humoral immunity in the prepatent primary infection of dogs with *Echinococcus granulosus*. *Vet Immunol Immunopathol* 11:375–389, 1986.

Basset, D., C. Girou, I.P. Nozais, *et al.* Neotropical echinococcosis in Suriname: *Echinococcus oligarthrus* in the orbit and *Echinococcus vogeli* in the abdomen. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59:787–790, 1998.

Carmona, C., R. Perdomo, A. Carbo, *et al.* Risk factors associated with human cystic echinococcosis in Florida, Uruguay: Results of a mass screening study using ultrasound and serology. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 58:599–605, 1998.

Chai, J.J. Epidemiological studies on cystic echinococcosis in China—a review. *Biomed Environ Sci* 8:122–136, 1995.

Coltorti, E., G. Cammarieri. Inmunodiagnóstico de hidatidosis: evaluación de antígenos de líquido hidatídico y de líquido vesicular de cisticerco de *Taenia crassiceps*. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 35:155–162, 1993.

Craig, P.S., L. Deshan, C.N. Macpherson, *et al.* A large focus of alveolar echinococcosis in central China. *Lancet* 340:826–831, 1992.

D'Alessandro, A. Polycystic echinococcosis in tropical America: *Echinococcus vogeli* and *E. oligarthrus*. *Acta Trop* 67:43–65, 1997.

Deplazes, P., J. Eckert. Diagnosis of the *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection in final hosts. *Appl Parasitol* 37:245–252, 1996.

Donovan, S.M., N. Mickiewicz, R.D. Meyer, C.B. Panosian. Imported echinococcosis in southern California. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 53:668–671, 1995.

Eckert, J. [The "dangerous fox tapeworm" (*Echinococcus multilocularis*) and alveolar

- echinococcosis of humans in central Europe]. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 109:202-210, 1996.
- Economides, P., G. Christofi, M.A. Gemmell. Control of *Echinococcus granulosus* in Cyprus and comparison with other island models. *Vet Parasitol* 79:151-163, 1998.
- French, C.M., G.S. Nelson. Hydatid disease in the Turkane District of Kenya. II. A study in medical geography. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 76:439-457, 1982.
- Gasser, R.B., L. Parada, A. Acuña, et al. Immunological assessment of exposure to *Echinococcus granulosus* in a rural dog population in Uruguay. *Acta Trop* 58:179-185, 1994.
- Gemmell, M.A. Australasian contributions to an understanding of the epidemiology and control of hydatid disease caused by *Echinococcus granulosus*—past, present and future. *Int J Parasitol* 20:431-456, 1990.
- Gutierrez, R., J. Inostroza, C. Oberg, et al. Hidatidosis en la IX Region de Chile. Un problema y desafío regional. *Rev Med Chile* 120:311-316, 1992.
- Helbig, M., P. Frosch, P. Kern, M. Frosch. Serological differentiation between cystic and alveolar echinococcosis by use of recombinant larval antigens. *J Clin Microbiol* 31:3211-3215, 1993.
- Hernando, E., J.L. García Calleja, E. Córdoba, L. Lahuerta, F. del Río, V. Ferreira. Hidatidosis hepática. Revisión de una serie de 677 pacientes intervenidos quirúrgicamente. *Gastroenterol Hepatol* 19:140-145, 1996.
- Hueto Pérez de Heredia, J., M. Pérez de las Casas, J. Domínguez del Valle, et al. Hidatidosis torácica. Nuestra experiencia en los últimos quince años. *Rev Clin Española* 199:13-17, 1999.
- Jiang, C. Alveolar echinococcosis in China. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 111:470-475, 1998.
- Jiménez-Mejías, M.E., E. Castillo-Ojeda, J.A. Cuello Contreras, et al. Hidatidosis cerebral. Análisis de una serie de 23 casos. *Med Clin Barc* 97:125-132, 1991.
- Kern, P., P. Frosch, M. Helbig, et al. Diagnosis of *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. *Gastroenterology* 109:596-600, 1995.
- Larrieu, E., M.T. Costa, G. Cantoni, et al. Control de la hidatidosis en la provincia de Río Negro, Argentina: evaluación de actividades de atención veterinaria (1). *Rev Sanid Hig Publica* 68:197-202, 1994.
- Larrieu, E., R. Lambert, J. Casaza, et al. Hidatidosis/equinococosis en el área de General Acha, Provincia de la Pampa, Argentina. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 51:95-97, 1996.
- Lawson, J.R., M.A. Gemmell. Hydatidosis and cysticercosis: the dynamics of transmission. *Adv Parasitol* 22:261-308, 1983.
- Lightowers, M.W., S.B. Lawrence, C.G. Gauci, et al. Vaccination against hydatidosis using a defined recombinant antigen. *Parasite Immunol* 18:457-462, 1996.
- Macpherson, C.N. An active intermediate host role for man in the life cycle of *Echinococcus granulosus* in Turkane, Kenya. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32:397-404, 1983.
- Meneghelli, U.G., A.L. Martinelli, M.A. Llorach Velludo, A.D. Bellucci, J.E. Magro, M.L. Barbo. Polycystic hydatid disease (*Echinococcus vogeli*). Clinical, laboratory and morphological findings in nine Brazilian patients. *J Hepatol* 14:203-210, 1992.
- Moro, P.L., J. McDonald, R.H. Gilman, et al. Epidemiology of *Echinococcus granulosus* infection in the central Peruvian Andes. *Bull World Health Organ* 75:553-561, 1997.
- Navarrete, N., M.I. Jersic, R. Denis. Comparación de tres técnicas en el diagnóstico serológico de la hidatidosis humana. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 50:97-100, 1995.
- Pétavy, A.F., S. Debloek. [The Auvergnan focus of alveolar echinococcosis. Research on the intermediate host, description of the lesions]. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 58:439-453, 1983.
- Poretti, D., E. Felleisen, F. Grimm, et al. Differential immunodiagnosis between cystic hydatid disease and other cross-reactive pathologies. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60:193-198, 1999.
- Rausch, R.L., A. D'Alessandro, V.R. Rausch. Characteristics of the larval *Echinococcus vogeli* Rausch and Bernstein, 1972 in the natural intermediate host, the paca, *Cuniculus paca* L. (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30:1043-1052, 1981.
- Rinder, H., R.L. Rausch, K. Takahashi, H. Kopp, A. Thomschke, T. Loscher. Limited range of genetic variation in *Echinococcus multilocularis*. *J Parasitol* 83:1045-1050, 1997.

Romig, T., B. Bilger, U. Mackenstedt. [Current spread and epidemiology of *Echinococcus multilocularis*]. *Dtsch Tierärztl Wochenschr* 106:352–357, 1999.

Rozenzvit, M.C., L.H. Zhang, L. Kamenetzky, S.G. Canova, E.A. Guarnera, D.P. McManus. Genetic variation and epidemiology of *Echinococcus granulosus* in Argentina. *Parasitology* 118 (Pt 5):523–530, 1999.

Salinas-López, N., F. Jiménez-Guzmán, A. Cruz-Reyes. Presence of *Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863) Luhe, 1910 in *Lynx rufus texensis* Allen, 1895 from San Fernando, Tamaulipas state, in north-east Mexico. *Int J Parasitol* 26:793–796, 1996.

Sánchez, G.A., C. De Bernard, O.E. Sousa. Hidatidosis poliquistica hepática. Informe clínico e histopatológico del segundo caso de equinococosis autóctono en la República de Panamá. *Rev Med Panama* 17:3–11, 1992.

Schantz, P.M. Echinococcosis. In: Jacobs, L., P. Arámbulo III, section eds. Section C, vol. 1: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Serra Canales, L., V. García L., A. Pizarro G., A. Luzoro V., G. Cavada C., J. López C. Un método universal para corregir la subnotificación en enfermedades transmisibles. Incidencia real de la hidatidosis humana en Chile: 1985–1994. *Rev Med Chile* 127:485–492, 1999.

Shambesh, M.A., P.S. Craig, C.N. Macpherson, M.T. Rogan, A.M. Gusbi, E.F. Eghtaish. An extensive ultrasound and serologic study to investigate the prevalence of human cystic echinococcosis in northern Libya. *Am Trop Med Hyg* 60:462–468, 1999.

Suwan, Z. Sonographic findings in hydatid disease of the liver: Comparison with other imaging methods. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 89:261–269, 1995.

Thompson, R.C., L.M. Kumaratilake. Intraspecific variation in *Echinococcus granulosus*: the Australian situation and perspectives for the future. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 76:13–16, 1982.

Todorov, T., V. Boeva. Human echinococcosis in Bulgaria: A comparative epidemiological analysis. *Bull World Health Organ* 77:110–118, 1999.

Watson-Jones, D.L., P.S. Craig, D. Badamochir, M.T. Rogan, H. Wen, B. Hind. A pilot, serological survey for cystic echinococcosis in north-western Mongolia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 91:173–177, 1997.

Wilson, J.F., R.L. Rausch. Alveolar hydatid disease. A review of clinical features of 33 indigenous cases of *Echinococcus multilocularis*. Infection in Alaskan Eskimos. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 29:1340–1355, 1980.

Yarzabal, L.A., A. Capron. Aportes de la inmunoelectroforesis al diagnóstico inmunológico de la hidatidosis. *Torax* 20:168–174, 1971.

HYMENOLEPLIASIS

ICD-10 B71.0

Hymenolepis nana

:

:

H. diminuta

fraterna

200 1 4 - 2.5
 () scolex
 180 - 80
) ()

" "

cysticeroid

.cysticeroid

30

:

:

%0.24 :

Mason) 351 %18 315
 Rodríguez and) 110 %21 (and Patterson, 1994
 %8.8 (Khalil *et al.*, 1991) 1.800 %16 (Calderón, 1991
 Guimarães *et al.*,) 147
 (Cancrini *et al.*, 1988) 381 %8.7 (1995
 100 %2 (Kaminsky, 1991) 266 %8
 146 %2 (Makhlouf *et al.*, 1994)
 Agi,) 280 %0.4 (Kabani *et al.*, 1995)
 (Navarrete and Torres, 1994) 219 %0.4 (1995
 216.275 %0.4
 Soul 52.552 0.03% (Kappus *et al.*, 1991)
 3 %0.008 (Lee *et al.*, 1994)
 .(Suárez Hernández *et al.*, 1998) 1995 1981

7.8 :

%14.5 128

(*Rattus norvegicus*) 43 14 .

200 .

6 .

1999 1989

1.050 %3

70.000

900 %4

:

%62

%84

200

.(Khalil *et al.*, 1991)

325

:

250 .(Romero-Cabello *et al.*, 1991)

Suárez Hernández)

.(*et al.*, 1998

%30

%5

() prepatent

4 - 2

:

(Kaminsky, 1991)

:

.(Mason and Patterson, 1994)

.()

)
(*Tenebrio* and *Tnibolium*)

.()

:

:

45 38

60

89

(Montenegro *et al.*, 1994)

()

1991

%83

%79

90

(%35)

(%28)

()

.(Allan *et al.*, 1990)

:

:

1989

%80 – %75 praziquantel

()

Esterobius vermicularis

(Ito. 1997)

Agi, P.I. Pattern of infection of intestinal parasites in Sagbama community of the Niger Delta, Nigeria. *WAfr J Med* 14:39–42, 1995.

Allan, J.C., G. Ávila, J. García Noval, A. Flisser, P.S. Craig. Immunodiagnosis of taeniasis by coproantigen detection. *Parasitology* 101 Pt 3:473–477, 1990.

Cancrini, G., A. Bartoloni, L. Núñez, F. Paradisi. Intestinal parasites in the Camiri, Gutierrez and Boyuibe areas, Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia. *Parasitología* 30:263–269, 1988.

- Castillo, R.M., P. Grados, C. Carcamo, *et al.* Effect of treatment on serum antibody to *Hymenolepis nana* detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *J Clin Microbiol* 29:413-414, 1991.
- Ferreti, O., F. Gabriele, C. Palmas. Development of human and mouse strain of *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. *Int J Parasitol* 11:425-430, 1981.
- Guimarães, S., M.I. Sogayar. Occurrence of *Giardia lamblia* in children of municipal day-care centers from Botucatu, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 37:501-506, 1995.
- Ito, A. Basic and applied immunology in cestode infections: from *Hymenolepis* to *Taenia* and *Echinococcus*. *Int J Parasitol* 27:1203-1211, 1997.
- Kabani, A., G. Cadrain, C. Trevenen, T. Jadavji, D.L. Church. Practice guidelines for ordering stool ova and parasite testing in a pediatric population. The Alberta Children's Hospital. *Am J Clin Pathol* 104:272-278, 1995.
- Kaminsky, R.G. Parasitism and diarrhoea in children from two rural communities and marginal barrio in Honduras. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 85:70-73, 1991.
- Kappus, K.K., D.D. Juranek, J.M. Roberts. Results of testing for intestinal parasites by state diagnostic laboratories, United States, 1987. *Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ* 40:25-45, 1991.
- Khalil, H.M., S. el Shimi, M.A. Sarwat, A.F. Fawzy, A.O. el Sorougy. Recent study of *Hymenolepis nana* infection in Egyptian children. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 21:293-300, 1991.
- Kosoff, P., F. Hernandez, V. Pardo, M. Visconti, M. Zimmerman. Urban helminthiasis in two socioeconomically distinct Costa Rican communities. *Rev Biol Trop* 37:181-186, 1989.
- Lee, S.K., B.M. Shin, N.S. Chung, J.Y. Chai, S.H. Lee. [Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital, 1984-1992]. *Korean J Parasitol* 32:27-33, 1994.
- Makhlouf, S.A., M.A. Sarwat, D.M. Mahmoud, A.A. Mohamad. Parasitic infection among children living in two orphanages in Cairo. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 24:137-145, 1994.
- Mason, P.R., B.A. Patterson. Epidemiology of *Hymenolepis nana* infections in primary school children in urban and rural communities in Zimbabwe. *J Parasitol* 80:245-250, 1994.
- Montenegro, T., R.H. Gilman, R. Castillo, *et al.* The diagnostic importance of species specific and cross-reactive components of *Taenia solium*, *Echinococcus granulosus*, and *Hymenolepis nana*. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 36:327-334, 1994.
- Navarrete, N., P. Torres. Prevalencia de infección por protozoos y helmintos intestinales en escolares de un sector costero de la provincia de Valdivia, Chile. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 49:79-80, 1994.
- Rodríguez, J., J. Calderón. Parasitosis intestinal en pre-escolares de Tarapoto. *Rev Gastroenterol Peru* 11:153-160, 1991.
- Romero-Cabello, R., L. Godínez-Hana, M. Gutiérrez-Quiroz. Aspectos clínicos de la himenolepiasis en pediatría. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 48:101-105, 1991.
- Suárez Hernández, M., E. Bonet Cosce, M. Díaz González, I. Ocampo Ruiz, I. Vidal García. Estudio epidemiológico de la infección por *Hymenolepis nana* en la provincia de Ciego de Ávila, Cuba. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 53:31-34, 1998.

INERMICAPSIFERIASIS

ICD-10 B17.9

ICD-10 B17.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

Inermicapsifer

:

cubensis :) *madagascariensis*
 . 350 2.3 42 – 27 (*arvicanthidis*
 scolex () *Raillietina* . ()

53 – 49 175 – 150 . (

(1963)

(*Arvicanthis*)

2 – 1 (1949 100)

.(Conzález Núñez *et al.*, 1996)

1989

.()

: . – – – –

Belding, D.L. *Textbook of Clinical Parasitology*, 3rd-ed. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1965.

Faust, E.C., P.F. Russell, R.C. Jung. *Craig and Faust's Clinical Parasitology*, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1970.

González Núñez, I., M. Díaz Jidy, F. Núñez Fernández. Infección por *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* (Davaine, 1870); Baer, 1956. Presentación de 2 casos. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* 48:224-226, 1996.

Kouri, P., J.G. Basnuevo, F. Sotolongo. *Manual de parasitología*. Tomo I: *Helmintología humana*. Havana; 1963.

MESOCESTOIDIASIS

ICD-10 B71.9

ICD-10 B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

<i>Mesocestiodes lineatus</i>	:	:
		<i>.M. variabilis</i>
	2	40

tetrathyrid-

<i>tetrathyridium</i>	.	<i>ium</i>
acetabula		

.()

bothria

tetrathyridium

:

:

.lengthwise

-

.tetrathyridium

:

1

2

7

20

:1989

1

Schultze *et al.*,)

(Eom *et al.*, 1992)

.(1992

(Fitzsimmons, 1967)

120

%34

342

%73

1999

1997

201

%23

68

%24

1.300

%54

%58

%0

:

8

%37 :

254

:

58

%14

(Crosbie *et al.*, 1998)

tetrathyridia

:

:

(Eom *et al.*, 1992)

.(Crosbie *et al.*, 1998)

11

tetrathyridium

:

.tetrathyridium

tetrat-

hyridium

:

tetrathyridium

Crosbie, P.R., W.M. Boyce, E.G. Platzer, S.A. Nadler, C. Kerner. Diagnostic procedures and treatment of eleven dogs with peritoneal infections caused by *Mesocostoides* spp. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 213:1578-1583, 1998.

Eom, K.S., S.H. Kim, H.J. Rim. Second case of human infection with *Mesocostoides lin-rutus* in Korea. *Kisunghchunghak Chupchi* 30:147-150, 1992.

Fitzsimmons, W.P. A survey of the parasites of native dogs in Southern Malawi with remarks on their medical and veterinary importance. *J Helminthol* 41:15-18, 1967.

Schultz, L.V., R.R. Roberto, G.W. Rutherford III, B. Hummert, I. Lubell. *Mesocostoides* (Cestoda) infection in a California child. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 11:332-334, 1992.

RAILLIETINIASIS

ICD-10 B71.9

ICD-10 B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

	<i>demerariensis</i>	<i>celebensis</i>	:
<i>garrisoni</i>	<i>Formosana</i>	<i>Asiatica</i>	—
	<i>siriragi</i>	<i>madagascariensis</i>	
.	<i>celebensis</i>	.	.
	500	2.5	40
	400 – 300		
	<i>demerariensis</i>	.	4
1985)		howling	
	320	23	(Guyana
12	1925		
250 – 75		.	500
.	12		9 – 7

225

celebensis

:

11

20

%9 (*Rattus norvegicus*)

%54 :

%7

%5

(*Rattus rattus*)

() (*Bandicota bengansis*)

.1997

%37

demerariensis

quitensis

.

Luisaleoni

Leoni

equatoriensis

1933

.%12.5 – %4

%0.08

8,948

%14

1961

:

:

)

:

.(

)

(

.(

)

-	.	:	
	.	:	
400 - 300	<i>celebensis</i>		
46	99	4 - 1	
	250 - 75	<i>demerariensis</i>	
	40 - 25		12 - 7
	.	:	
	.	()	
	.	:	
<i>Sigmodom</i>)		:	
			(<i>hipidus</i>)
	.	:	

- Belding, D.L. *Textbook of Parasitology*, 3rd ed. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1965.
- Boggs, J.F., S.T. McMurry, D.M. Leslie, Jr., D.M. Engle, R.L. Lochmiller. Influence of habitat modification on the community of gastrointestinal helminths of cotton rats. *J Wildl Dis* 27:584-593, 1991.
- Faust, E.C., P.R. Russell. *Craig and Faust's Clinical Parasitology*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1964.
- Juoco, N.L. *Raillietina* infection. In: Jacobs, L., P. Arámbulo III, eds. Section C, Vol. 1: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- León, L.A. Un foco endémico de raillietiniasis observado a través de treinta años. *Rev Medicina (México)* 44:342-348, 1964.
- Namue, C., C. Wongsawad. A survey of helminth infection in rats (*Rattus* spp.) from Chiang Mai Moat. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl(1):179-183, 1997.
- Niphadkar, S.M., S.R. Rao. On the occurrence of *Raillietina* (R) *celebensis* (Jericki, 1902) in rats of Bombay with special reference to its zoonotic importance. *Ind Vet J* 46:816-818, 1969.

SPARGANOSIS

ICD-10 B70.1

spirome- diphyllbothriasis :
 .plerocercoid trosis
) :
Spirometra (sparganum
 : (*Lueheela*, *Diphyllbothrium*)
mansonoides *masoni*
.proliferum *erinaceieuropaei*
 (Rego and Schaffen, 1992)

.(Lee *et al.*, 1997)

proliferum

.1992

.(Nokamura *et al.*, 1990)

Cyclop () copepod :
 () *coracidium*
 .proceroid
 .(plerocercoid)

()

30 - 10

:

25

10 - 4

Guyana

Belize

(Griffin *et al.*, 1996)

62

1996

500

30

.(Bi *et al.*, 1983)

.(Tsou and Huang, 1993)

3 - 1

()

3 9

(Nakamura *et al.*, 1990)

7 :

Chang *et al.*,1992)

.(Kim *et al.*, 1996

:

.(Phares, 1996)

:

)

()

phlogestic

.()

.(Chang and Han, 1998)

()

(1994)

:

invagination

.1 :

:

()

.3 .

.2

Bi, W.T., et al. [A report of 22 cases of *Sparganosis mansoni* in Hunan Province]. *Chin J Pediatr* 21:355, 1983.

Chang, K.H., M.H. Han. MRI of CNS parasitic diseases. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 8:297-307, 1998.

Chang, K.H., J.G. Chi, S.Y. Cho, M.H. Han, D.H. Han, M.C. Han. Cerebral sparganosis: Analysis of 34 cases with emphasis on CT features. *Neuroradiology* 34:1-8, 1992.

Griffin, M.P., K.J. Tompkins, M.T. Ryan. Cutaneous sparganosis. *Am J Dermatopathol*

) .Cysticercus

.(

Bovidae

bovines

.Cervidae

.(Fan *et al.*, 1990a; Fan *et al.*, 1990b)

1000 – 800

4 – 2

6 5

. 50.000 – 30.000

()

72 – 24

)

cellulosae

10 5

15 – 8

10 – 9

(

72 – 62

. 25

Cysticercus racemosus

.()

. 10 - 4 2000 - 1000
100

()

75 - 60

. 12 - 10

.()

:

()

10

.(Fan *et al.*, 1990a; Fan *et al.*, 1990b)

39 1947 :

2.5

Strickland,) 3 45 :1973
(1991)

634 1997 736

11 63 6

1994 1985

Sutisna *et*) :

56 %98 (*al.*,1999

.(Allan *et al.*, 1996)

:

216.275

(Kappus *et al.*, 1991) %0.1 :1987

%1 - -

900 (1991) .

%12.4 .%1.5

300 %10.4 (Giboda *et al.*, 1991) 1.008

Birrie *et al.*,) 19 %8.1 (Karrar and Rahim, 1995)

.(Supanaranond *et al.*, 1990) 171 %2.9 (1994
(%10)

%65

()

%1.7 %0.1 %1.6 %2 – 1 %0.6 :

.(Fan, 1997)

%6

%11

%21

.(Depary and Kossman, 1991)

:

:

:

)

(

Demirize *et*)

.(al., 1995

.(Pawlowski, 1983)

:

1.661

(1992)

%78

%77

(

%95)

.%26

%42

%42

%45

%46

:

Fan)

30 – 26

°4

9

%60

.(*et al.*, 1998

14

() ()

()

(Gupta *et al.*, 1997)

:

.

.

.

.

:

.

.

12 – 7 30 – 16

. 16 – 12 .

.

() (Montenegro *et al.*, 1996) ()

(Gottstein *et al.*, 1991)

Allan)

. 2.5 .(et al., 1996

475

:

10

Rodríguez-Canul *et al.*,)

7

.(1999

:

(1997)

13.641.021

11.327.423

2.425.500

(1997)

:

:

.1

1964

.%0.38 – %1.09

1972

:

.2

–

–

%8

.(Barbier *et al.*, 1990)

:

.3

:

.

:

()

.4

()

(Lightowlers, 1996)

(Evans *et al.*, 1997)

:

.5

:

.6

Allan, J.C., M. Velásquez-Tohom, R. Torres-Álvarez, P. Yurrita, J. García-Noval. Field trial of the coproantigen-based diagnosis of *Taenia solium* taeniasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 54(4):352–356, 1996.

Barbier, D., D. Ferrine, C. Duhamel, R. Doublet, P. Georges. Parasitic hazard with sewage sludge applied to land. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 56(5):1420–1422, 1990.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Birrie, H., B. Erko, S. Tedla. Intestinal helminthic infections in the southern Rift Valley of Ethiopia with special reference to schistosomiasis. *East Afr Med J* 71(7):447–452, 1994.

Demiriz, M., O. Gunhan, B. Celasun, E. Aydin, R. Finci. Colonic perforation caused by taeniasis. *Trop Geogr Med* 47(4):180–182, 1995.

Depary, A.A., M.L. Kosman. Taeniasis in Indonesia with special reference to Samosir Island, north Sumatra. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:239–241, 1991.

Eom, K.S., H.J. Rim. Experimental human infection with Asian *Taenia saginata* metacystodes obtained from naturally infected Korean domestic pigs. *Kisaengchunghak Chapchi* 30(1):21–24, 1992.

Eom, K.S., H.J. Rim. Morphologic descriptions of *Taenia asiatica* sp. n. *Korean J Parasitol* 31(1):1–6, 1993.

Evans, C.A., A.E. González, R.H. Gilman, *et al.* Immunotherapy for porcine cysticercosis: Implications for prevention of human disease. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 56(1):33–37, 1997.

Fall, E.H., S. Geerts, V. Kumar, T. Vervoort, R. De Deken, K.S. Eom. Failure of experimental infection of baboons (*Papio hamadryas*) with the eggs of Asian *Taenia*. *J Helminthol* 69(4):367–368, 1995.

Fan, P.C. Annual economic loss caused by *Taenia saginata asiatica* taeniasis in three endemic areas of East Asia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:217-221, 1997.

Fan, P.C., W.C. Chung, C.Y. Lin, C.C. Wu. Experimental infection of Thailand *Taenia* (Chiengmai strain) in domestic animals. *Int J Parasitol* 20(1):121-123, 1990a.

Fan, P.C., W.C. Chung, C.T. Lo, C.Y. Lin. The pig as an experimental host of *Taenia saginata* (Ethiopia and Madagascar strains). *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 84(1):93-95, 1990b.

Fan, P.C., W.C. Chung, C.Y. Lin, C.H. Chan. Clinical manifestations of taeniasis in Taiwan aborigines. *J Helminthol* 66(2):118-123, 1992.

Fan, P.C., C.Y. Lin, C.C. Chen, W.C. Chung. Morphological description of *Taenia saginata asiatica* (Cyclophyllidae: Taeniidae) from man in Asia. *J Helminthol* 69(4):299-303, 1995.

Fan, P.C., Y.X. Ma, C.H. Kuo, W.C. Chung. Survival of *Taenia solium* cysticerci in carcasses of pigs kept at 4°C. *J Parasitol* 84(1):174-175, 1998.

Gemmell, M., Z. Matyas, Z. Pawlowski, et al., eds. *Guidelines for Surveillance, Prevention and Control of Taeniasis/Cysticercosis*. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1983. (VPH/83.49).

Giboda, M., O. Ditrich, T. Scholz, T. Viengsay, S. Bouaphanh. Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in Laos. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:56-61, 1991.

Gottstein, B., P. Deplazes, I. Tanner, J.S. Skaggs. Diagnostic identification of *Taenia saginata* with the polymerase chain reaction. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 85(2):248-249, 1991.

Gupta, R.L., V. Agrawal, S. Kumar, Monika. Oral expulsion of *Taenia saginata*. *Indian J Gastroenterol* 16(2):70-71, 1997.

Hinz, E. Current status of food-borne parasitic zoonoses in West Germany. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:78-84, 1991.

Kappas, K.K., D.D. Juraneck, J.M. Roberts. Results of testing for intestinal parasites by state diagnostic laboratories, United States, 1987. *Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ* 40(4):25-45, 1991.

Karrar, Z.A., F.A. Rahim. Prevalence and risk factors of parasitic infections among under-five Sudanese children: A community based study. *East Afr Med J* 72(2):103-109, 1995.

Lightowlers, M.W. Vaccination against cestode parasites. *Int J Parasitol* 26(8-9):819-824, 1996.

Montenegro, T.C., E.A. Miranda, R. Gilman. Production of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of the eggs of *Taenia solium*. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 90(2):145-155, 1996.

Pawlowski, Z.S. Clinical expression of *Taenia saginata* infection in man. In: Prokopic, J.E., ed. *The First International Symposium of Human Taeniasis and Cattle Cysticercosis: 20-24 September 1982, Ceske Budejovice, Proceedings*. Prague: Academia; 1983.

Rodríguez-Canul, R., A. Fraser, J.C. Allan, et al. Epidemiological study of *Taenia solium* taeniasis/cysticercosis in a rural village in Yucatan state, Mexico. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 93(1):57-67, 1999.

Shulman, Y.S. Biology and taxonomy of *Taenia saginata* and *Taenia solium*. In: Lysenko, A., ed. Vol. 2: *Zoonoses Control*. Moscow: Centre of International Projects OKNT; 1982.

Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991.

Supanaranond, W., S. Migasena, P. Pitisuttitham, P. Suntharasamai. Health status of Thai volunteers in a cholera vaccine trial. *J Med Assoc Thai* 73(10):548-551, 1990.

Sutisna, I.P., A. Fraser, I.N. Kapti, et al. Community prevalence study of taeniasis and cysticercosis in Bali, Indonesia. *Trop Med Int Health* 4(4):288-294, 1999.

Acanthocephaloses and Nematodiasis

ACANTHOCEPHALIASIS

ICD-10 B83.8

ICD-10 B83.8 Other specified helminthiasis

	.Macracanthorhynchosis	:	
thoren-		:	
	:) <i>M. hirudinaceus</i>		:headed
	<i>G. gigas</i>		<i>Gigantorhynchus hirudinaceus</i>
	<i>Moniliformis moniliformis</i>		(<i>Echinorhynchus gigas</i>
<i>A. bufonis</i>			<i>Acanthocephalus rauschi</i>
	<i>Corynosoma strumosum</i>		(<i>A. sinensis</i>)
			<i>.Bolbosoma</i>
	:		
	.		
	.		
5 – 3	10		10 – 4
			35
			.
			proboscis
	()		110 – 70
			.

Scrabaeidae

(dung)

peccary)

(

muskrat

squirrel

3 - 2

250.000

*Corynosoma**Enhydra**(Alopex lagopus)**strumosum*

.pinnipeds

*(lutris**(pontoporeia affinis)**Bolbosoma*

:

%32 - %17

:

.%23 (Soulsby, 1982)

%5 - %0.9

%60 - 50

%7.4 - %3

.(Leng *et al.*, 1983)

volga

Leng *et*). *Melolontha*Faust *et al.*) 1958

5

(al., 1983

(1989)

.(1974

200

3

1970

115

.(Leng *et al.*, 1983)

()

autochthonous ()

.(Neafie and Marty, 1993) 15 1989

(Ikeh *et al.*, 1992) :

Mafiana *et al.*,) (*Rattus rattus*) %39

.(1997

A. bufonis

Corynosoma strumosum

(Schmidt, 1971)

(1990)

:

.(Leng *et al.*, 1983)

(1992)

:

.caseous

12

.(De Gisuti, 1971)

scarabaeids

Carambycidae

.(Leng *et al.*, 1983) (cystacanth)

deliberate

piperazine citrate

(acanthor)

(rooting)

De Giusti, D.L. Acanthocephala. In: Davis, J.W., R.C. Anderson. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1971.

Faust, E.C., P.F. Russell, R.C. Jung. *Craig and Faust's Clinical Parasitology*, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1970.

Ikeh, E.I., J.C. Anosike, E. Okon. Acanthocephalan infection in man in northern Nigeria. *J Helminthol* 66(3):241-242, 1992.

Leng, Y.J., W.D. Huang, P.N. Liang. Human infection with *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Travassos, 1916 in Guangdong Province, with notes on its prevalence in China. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 77(1):107-109, 1983.

Mafiana, C.F., M.B. Osho, S. Sam-Wobo. Gastrointestinal helminth parasites of the black rat (*Rattus rattus*) in Abeokuta, southwest Nigeria. *J Helminthol* 71(3):217-220, 1997.

Neafie, R.C., A.M. Marty. Unusual infections in humans. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 6(1):34-56, 1993.

Prociv, P., J. Walker, L.J. Crompton, S.G. Tristram. First record of human acanthocephalan infections in Australia. *Med J Aust* 152(4):215-216, 1990.

Radomyos, P., A. Chobchuanom, A. Tungtrongchitr. Intestinal perforation due to *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* infection in Thailand. *Trop Med Parasitol* 40(4):476-477, 1989.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1982.

Schmidt, G.D. Acanthocephalan infections of man, with two new records. *J Parasitol* 57(3):582-584, 1971.

ANGIOSTRONGYLIASIS

B83.2

ICD-10 B81.3

()

ICD-10 B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis

B83.2 angiostrongyliasis (*Parastrongylus Cantonensis*)

Angiostrongylosis :

()

.()

:metastrongylid nematodes

:

Morerast-) *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*
cantonensis () (*rongylus*
.Parastrongylus *.malaysiensis*
 1944
 1952 1971
 . 1990
 " "

35 – 14 Filiform
 () 0.3
 . 12 .(*Sigmodon hidpidus*)
Saguinus (*Nasua arica*) () :
 . (*mystax*

(*Vaginulus plebeius*) Veronicellidae Slug
 .
Phyllocaulis :
Belocaulus angustipes, *Bradybaena Similaris*, *variegatus*
 .(Rambo et al., 1997) *Phyllocaulis Soleiformis*

(Mojon, 1994)

() slime

Mollusk

·
:
" "

degenerate

0.3 25 – 17

.Bandidota

gastropods

.Bradybaena

Vaginulus Laevicaulus Achatina

Oncomelania

(Paratenic hosts) (transfer)

()

·
·

.
 .
 18 – 17
)
 (paratenic
 .
 .1990 *Rattus norvegicus*
 Sawabe and Makiya)
 %23 (1995
 .(Ambu *et al.*, 1997) ()
Biomphalaria :
glabrata
 :
 .
 130 1952
 300 (1991) .1971
 1992 .
 (1993) .(Juminer *et al.*, 1993)
 1995 – 1994
 (Kramer *et al.*, 1998) 22
 (1997) – .
 %30
 . %66

%6

%15

.(Juminer *et al.*, 1993)

Sigmodon hispidus

)

Oryzomys caliginosus

(*Vaginulus*

27

1992

5

:

.(Aguiar *et al.*, 1981)

()

Pascual *et*)

(*al.*, 1981

1992

()

:1950

:

.()

autochthonous

primate

.(García and Bruckner, 1997)

(*exulans*)

. %40 :
20 12 55 %32.7

.(Aguiar *et al.*, 1981)

(Sawabe and Makiya, 1995)

.(Ambu *et al.*, 1997)

:

(³ 50.000 20.000)

.(%82 %11)

116

1975 1966

resction

)

90

.(

(%53)

34

.(Loría-Cortés *et al.*, 1980)

13 – 6

.(Morera *et al.*, 1982)

13

82

16.5
%5 %30
(%91.5)
%11 %19.5 VI VII
%12 %25
(Hwang and Chen, 1991)
125 1969 – 1968
()
%78
%50
Pleocytosis
(1998)
.II III IV VII
:
()
)

paratenic

.(

.(Kliks *et al.*, 1982)

16

(*Achatina fulica*)

. 10

6 - 1

()

12

.(Kliks *et al.*, 1982)

10

)

(

()

:

(Tesh *et al.*, 1973)

(*S. hispidus*)

()

(slime)

Kramer,)

.(1998

Rattus

Melomys littoralis *Bandicota indica*

()

:

.()

:

(1991)

%86

()

Ascaris

%83

.(Graeff-Teixeira *et al.*, 1997) .*suum*

:

Gnathostoma spinigerum

(1990)

(1991)

84 %41.5

.(Legrand and Angibaud 1998) presumptive

Eamsobhana *et al.*,) %60-%50

%100

.(1997

:

prophylaxin

:

Zanini and Graeff-

.(Teixeira 1995

Aguiar, P.H., P. Morera, J. Pascual. First record of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in Cuba. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30(5):963-965, 1981.

Ambu, S., A.N. Rain, J.W. Mak, D. Maslah, S. Maidah. Detection of *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* circulating antigen using monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Mab-ELISA). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl:143-147, 1997.

Eamsobhana, P., H.S. Yong, J.W. Mak, D. Wattanakulpanich. Detection of circulating antigens of *Parastrongylus cantonensis* in human sera by dot-blot ELISA and sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28(3):624-628, 1997.

García, L.S., D.A. Bruckner. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.

Graeff-Teixeira, C., L. Camillo-Coura, H.L. Lenzi. Histopathological criteria for the diagnosis of abdominal angiostrongyliasis. *Parasitol Res* 77(7):606-611, 1991.

Graeff-Teixeira, C., A.A. Agostini, L. Camillo-Coura, M.F. Ferreira-da-Cruz. Seroepidemiology of abdominal angiostrongyliasis: The standardization of an immunoenzymatic assay and prevalence of antibodies in two localities in southern Brazil. *Trop Med Int Health* 2(3):254-260, 1997.

Hwang, K.P., E.R. Chen. Clinical studies on angiostrongyliasis cantonensis among children in Taiwan. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:194-199, 1991.

Juminer, B., G. Borel, H. Mauleon, et al. L'infestation murine naturelle par *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* Morera et Cespedes, 1971 à la Guadeloupe. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 86(5 Pt 2):502-505, 1993.

Kliks, M.M., K. Kroenke, J.M. Hardman. Eosinophilic radiculomyeloencephalitis: An angiostrongyliasis outbreak in American Samoa related to ingestion of *Achatina fulica* snails. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31(6):1114-1122, 1982.

Kramer, M.H., G.J. Greer, J.F. Quiñonez, *et al.* First reported outbreak of abdominal angiostrongyliasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 26(2):365–372, 1998.

Legrand, G., G. Angibaud. La meningite à eosinophiles due à *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 154(3):236–242, 1998.

Loría-Cortés, R., J.F. Lobo-Sanahuja. Clinical abdominal angiostrongylosis. A study of 116 children with intestinal eosinophilic granuloma caused by *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 29(4):538–544, 1980.

Mojon, M. Angiostrongylose humaine à *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 178(4):625–631, 1994.

Morera, P. Abdominal angiostrongyliasis. In: Strickland, G.T., ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1991.

Morera, P., F. Pérez, F. Mora. Visceral larva migrans-like syndrome caused by *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31(1):67–70, 1982.

Neafie, R.C., A.M. Marty. Unusual infections in humans. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 6(1):34–56, 1993.

Pascual, J.E., R.P. Bouli, H. Aguiar. Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in Cuba, caused by *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30(5):960–962, 1981.

Punyagupta, S., T. Bunnag, P. Juttijudata. Eosinophilic meningitis in Thailand. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of 162 patients with myeloencephalitis probably caused by *Gnathostoma spinigerum*. *J Neurol Sci* 96(2–3):241–256, 1990.

Rambo, P.R., A.A. Agostini, C. Graeff-Teixeira. Abdominal angiostrongylosis in southern Brazil—prevalence and parasitic burden in mollusc intermediate hosts from eighteen endemic foci. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 92(1):9–14, 1997.

Sawabe, K., K. Makiya. Comparative infectivity and survival of first-stage larvae of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* and *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*. *J Parasitol* 81(2):228–233, 1995.

Tesh, R.B., L.J. Ackerman, W.H. Dietz, *et al.* *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* in Panama. Prevalence and pathologic finding in wild rodents infected with the parasite. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 22(3):348–356, 1973.

Zanini, G.M., C. Graeff-Teixeira. Angiostrongylose abdominal: Profilaxia pela destruição das larvas infectantes em alimentos tratados com sal, vinagre ou hipoclorito de sodio. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 28(4):389–392, 1995.

ANISAKIASIS

ICD-0 B81.0

(Anisakiosis, anisakidosis) :

.cod worm herring worm

: :

(porrocaecum, *Terranova*, *Phocanema* :) *Pseudoterranova Anisakis*

Ascaridida (Contracaecum
 marine" : Anisakidae
 : ."ascarids

Pseudoterranova decipiens A. *simplex*

pseudoterranova

Anisakidae *decipiens*
 .I A

Pseudoterranova

piscivorous ()

Contracaecum .

(paratenic) transfer

Mehlhorn and Walldorf,)

.(1988

pseudoterranova decipiens

1955

1969 . 160 :1968
 . mandatory 24
 487
 . .1976
 . 50 – 20 :
 1992/6 1989/6 107 :
pseudoterranova
 1995 80 : .*decipiens*
 : 244 .
 47 (Uga *et al.*, 1996) %11
 1.008
 14 . 2 – 1.5
 .(García-Palacios *et al.*, 1996)
 3 (1999)
 1997 23 .
 3 (5 11) 16
pseudoterranova decipiens .
 .
 . 4
 .
 %95 .
 : . 14 .
 :
 %1.5 jacks (*Trachurus murphyi*) 222 %48.6
 180 %1.6 croakes (*Sciaena deliciosa*) 381

"cojinobas" 250 %0 (*Polyclemus peruanus*) "cocos"
.3 12 (*Seriollela Violacea*)
311 %27 :

Anisakidae : .
(*Cilus montti*) corvina (*Merluccius gayi*) hake
Torres *et al.*,) Sierra (*Thyrsites atun*)
cod *pseudoterranova decipiens* .(1978
.

Ishikura *et al.*,) :
.(1993
pseudoterranova .
. *decipiens*
pseudoterranova .
.

56 .
.(Kagci *et al.*, 1992)
.

histocytes
.

(Mendizabal-Bassagoiti, 1999)
.(Moreno-Ancillo *et al.*, 1997)

.(Kakizoe *et al.*, 1995)

24 - 12

:

7

Smith and)

.(Wootten, 1978

phlegmons

:

.(Matsuoka *et al.*, 1994)

92

: %30 ()

%65

pseudoterranova

: 20

.(Kliks, 1983)

·
:

: ·

cephalopods

()

·

·

:

Deardorff *et al.*,)

%70 %50

·(1991

·

·

·(Matsumoto *et al.*, 1992)

6 4

sonography

·(Ido *et al.*, 1998)

-

·(Petithory *et al.*, 1991)

·

:

°70

.()

72 °20

. °20

1989

Deardorff, T.L., S.G. Kayes, T. Fukumura. Human anisakiasis transmitted by marine food products. *Hawaii Med J* 50(1):9-16, 1991.

Deardorff, T.L., M.L. Kent. Prevalence of larval *Anisakis simplex* in pen-reared and wild-caught salmon (Salmonidae) from Puget Sound, Washington. *J Wildl Dis* 25(3):416-419, 1989.

García-Palacios, L., M.L. González, M.I. Esteban, E. Mirabent, M.J. Perteguer, C. Cuéllar. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, immunoblot analysis and RAST fluoroimmunoassay analysis of serum responses against crude larval antigens of *Anisakis simplex* in a Spanish random population. *J Helminthol* 70(4):281-289, 1996.

Ido, K., H. Yuasa, M. Ide, K. Kimura, K. Toshimitsu, T. Suzuki. Sonographic diagnosis of small intestinal anisakiasis. *J Clin Ultrasound* 26(3):125-130, 1998.

Ishikura, H., K. Kikuchi, K. Nagasawa, *et al.* Anisakidae and anisakidosis. *Prog Clin Parasitol* 3:43-102, 1993.

- Kagei, N., H. Isogaki. A case of abdominal syndrome caused by the presence of a large number of *Anisakis larvae*. *Int J Parasitol* 22(2):251-253, 1992.
- Kakizoe, S., H. Kakizoe, K. Kakizoe, *et al.* Endoscopic findings and clinical manifestation of gastric anisakiasis. *Am J Gastroenterol* 90(5):761-763, 1995.
- Kliks, M.M. Anisakiasis in the western United States: Four new case reports from California. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32(3):526-532, 1983.
- Matsumoto, T., M. Iida, Y. Kimura, K. Tanaka, T. Kitada, M. Fujishima. Anisakiasis of the colon: Radiologic and endoscopic features in six patients. *Radiology* 183(1):97-99, 1992.
- Matsuoka, H., T. Nakama, H. Kisanuki, *et al.* A case report of serologically diagnosed pulmonary anisakiasis with pleural effusion and multiple lesions. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 51(6):819-822, 1994.
- McClelland, G. *Phocanema decipiens*: Pathology in seals. *Exp Parasitol* 49(3):405-419, 1980.
- Mehlhorn, H., V. Walldorf. Life cycles. In: Mehlhorn, H., ed. *Parasitology in Focus: Facts and Trends*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; 1988.
- Mendizabal-Basagoiti, L. Hypersensibilité à l'*Anisakis simplex*: À propos de 36 cas. *Allerg Immunol (Paris)* 31(1):15-17, 1999.
- Moreno-Ancillo, A., M.T. Caballero, R. Cabanas, *et al.* Allergic reactions to *Anisakis simplex* parasitizing seafood. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol* 79(3):246-250, 1997.
- Oliveira, A., S. Sánchez Rancano, P. Conde Gacho, A. Moreno, A. Martínez, C. Comas. Anisakiasis gastrointestinal. Siete casos en tres meses. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig* 91:70-72, 1999.
- Petithory, J.C., M. Rousseau, F. Siodlak. Données seroépidémiologiques sur l'anisakiase. Conséquences prophylactiques pour les produits de la pêche. *Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)* 27(6):285-287, 1991.
- Smith, J.W., R. Wootten. *Anisakis* and anisakiasis. *Adv Parasitol* 16:93-163, 1978.
- Torres, P., G. Pequeño, L. Figueroa. Nota preliminar sobre Anisakidae (Railliet and Henry, 1912, Skrjabin and Korokhin, 1945), en algunos peces de consumo habitual por la población humana de Valdivia (Chile). *Bol Chil Parasitol* 33(1):39-46, 1978.
- Uga, S., K. Ono, N. Kataoka, H. Hasan. Seroepidemiology of five major zoonotic parasite infections in inhabitants of Sidoarjo, East Java, Indonesia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 27(3):556-561, 1996.

ASCARIASIS

ICD-10 B77

.(Ascaridiasis Ascaridiosis) :

Ascaris :

A. suum : *lumbricoides*

.(Barriga, 1982)

()

6 - 3

35 - 20

20 - 15

12

(Murrell *et al.*, 1997)

:() ()

prepatent

60 - 50

75 - 60

:

:()

1

644

42

20.000

.(Walsh and Warren, 1979) .

. %70 %20

5 - 2

17

7

25

:(WHO, 1967)

:

ascarid

()

.(Barriga, 1997)

.(Mazumder *et al.*, 1992)

reactivity

Inatomi *et al.*,)

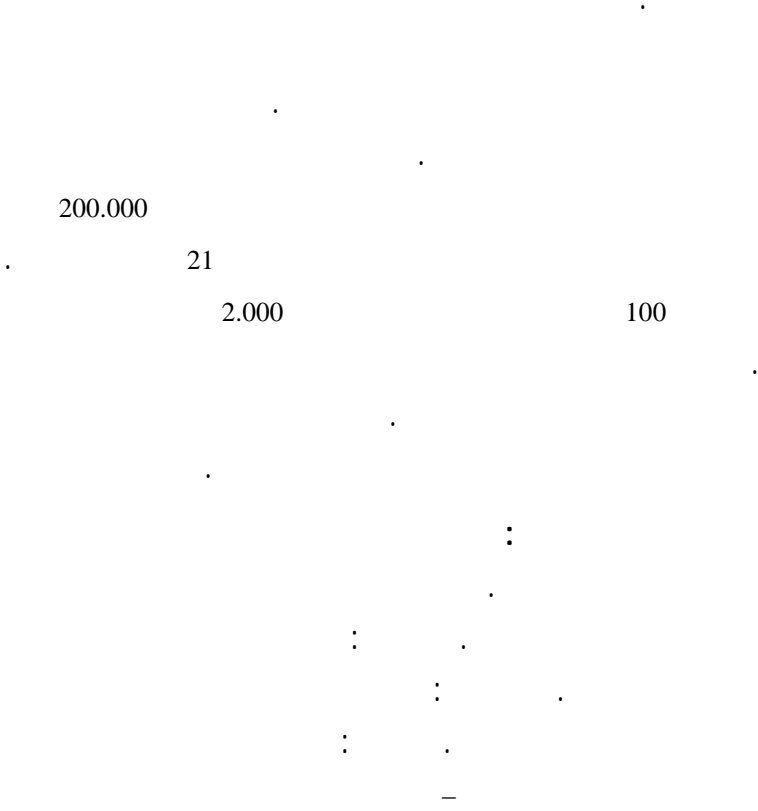
.(Petithory *et al.*, 1994)

.(1999

%.01

1995 – 1994

14



.(Crewe and Smith, 1971)

9

.(Davies and Goldomid, 1978)

.(Kofie and Dipeolu, 1983)

denticles

Anisakis simplex

Toxocara

superfamilies

excretory

.nematodes (Kennedy *et al.*, 1988)

massive

()

.()

5

%12 (1993)

.() 2.5

°30

°22

°40

Verticillium

Lysek and Sterba,)

chlamydosporium

.(1991

Ayres, R.M., D.L. Lee, D.D. Mara, S.A. Silva. The accumulation, distribution and viability of human parasitic nematode eggs in the sludge of a primary facultative waste stabilization pond. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 87(3):256–258, 1993.

Barriga, O.O. Ascariasis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section B, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Crewe, W., D.H. Smith. Human infection with pig *Ascaris* (*A. suum*). *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 65(1):85, 1971.

Davies, N.J., J.M. Goldsmid. Intestinal obstruction due to *Ascaris suum* infection. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(1):107, 1978.

Galvin, T.J. Development of human and pig *Ascaris* in the pig and rabbit. *J Parasitol* 54(6):1085–1091, 1968.

Ghiglietti, R., P. Rossi, M. Ramsan, A. Colombi. Viability of *Ascaris suum*, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris muris* eggs to alkaline pH and different temperatures. *Parassitologia* 37(2–3):229–232, 1995.

Inatomi, Y., T. Murakami, M. Tokunaga, K. Ishiwata, Y. Nawa, M. Uchino. Encephalopathy caused by visceral larva migrans due to *Ascaris suum*. *J Neurol Sci* 164(2):195–199, 1999.

Kennedy, M.W., J. Tierney, P. Ye, *et al*. The secreted and somatic antigens of the third stage larva of *Anisakis simplex*, and antigenic relationship with *Ascaris suum*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, and *Toxocara canis*. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 31(1):35–46, 1988.

Kofie, B.A., O.O. Dipeolu. A study of human and porcine ascariasis in a rural area of south-west Nigeria. *Int J Zoonoses* 10(1):66–70, 1983.

Lysek, H., J. Sterba. Colonization of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs by the fungus *Verticillium chlamydosporium* Goddard. *Folia Parasitol* 38(3):255-259, 1991.

Maruyama, H., Y. Nawa, S. Noda, T. Mimori. An outbreak of ascariasis with marked eosinophilia in the southern part of Kyushu District, Japan, caused by infection with swine ascaris. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:194-196, 1997.

Mazumder, D.N., A. Santra, G. Dutta, N. Ghosh, M.K. Chowdhury. Hepatic lesions caused by excretory and secretory products of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in golden hamster. *Indian J Gastroenterol* 11(3):117-120, 1992.

Murrell, K.D., L. Eriksen, P. Nansen, H.C. Slotved, T. Rasmussen. *Ascaris suum*: A revision of its early migratory path and implications for human ascariasis. *J Parasitol* 83(2):255-260, 1997.

Petithory, J.C., A. Beddok, M. Quedoc. [Ascariases zoonoses: Visceral larva migrans syndromes.] *Bull Acad Natl Med* 178(4):635-645, 1994.

Phills, J.A., A.J. Harrold, G.V. Whiteman, L. Perelmutter. Pulmonary infiltrates, asthma and eosinophilia due to *Ascaris suum* infestation in man. *N Engl J Med* 286(18):965-970, 1972.

Takeyama, Y., S. Kamimura, J. Suzumiya, et al. Case report: Eosinophilic colitis with high antibody titre against *Ascaris suum*. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 12(3):204-206, 1997.

Walsh, J.A., K.S. Warren. Selective primary health care. An interim strategy for disease control in developing countries. *N Engl J Med* 301(18):967-974, 1979.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Control of Ascariasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee*. Geneva: WHO: 1967. (Technical Report Series 379).

BAYLISASCARIASIS

Baylisascaris

:

ascarid

procyonis

ascarids

sables

bears

badgers

skunks

.transfuga

12

23

4 - 3

lagomrphs 19

paratenic 13

()

76 – 50

38 – 32

:

%94 %92

1.425 %72

33 %70 310 %82

.(Kerr *et al.*, 1997)

1989 .(Huff *et al.*, 1984) 1984

2000 1989

Goldberg *et*) neuroretinitis

13 (*al.*, 1993

Boschetti *et*) 10 (Cunningham *et al.*, 1994)

.(*al.*, 1995

:

1.900 300

:

4 - 2

ataxia

torticollis

stupor

7

tunnel

62 - 48

14 - 12

(Rudmann *et al.*, 1996)

(Anderson 1999)

(Ball *et al.*, 1998)

gibbon

immunoec-

(Gunningham *et al.*, 1994) to transfer

1994

T. canis

58 – 52

70 – 62

77 – 73 90 – 85

2.5

.nests

Anderson, B.C. Congenital *Baylisascaris* sp. larval migrans in a newborn lamb. *J Parasitol* 85(1):128–129, 1999.

Ball, R.L., M. Dryden, S. Wilson, J. Veitch. Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in a white-handed gibbon (*Hylobates lar*) due to *Baylisascaris* sp. *J Zoo Wildl Med* 29(2):221–224, 1998.

Boschetti, A., J. Kasznica. Visceral larva migrans induced eosinophilic cardiac pseudotumor: A cause of sudden death in a child. *J Forensic Sci* 40(6):1097–1099, 1995.

Cunningham, C.K., K.R. Kazacos, J.A. McMillan, *et al.* Diagnosis and management of *Baylisascaris procyonis* infection in an infant with nonfatal meningoencephalitis. *Clin Infect Dis* 18(6):868–872, 1994.

Goldberg, M.A., K.R. Kazacos, W.M. Boyce, E. Ai, B. Katz. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Morphometric, serologic, and epidemiologic support for *Baylisascaris* as a causative agent. *Ophthalmology* 100(11):1695–1701, 1993.

Huff, D.S., R.C. Neafie, M.J. Binder, G.A. De Leon, L.W. Brown, K.R. Kazacos. The first fatal *Baylisascaris* infection in humans: An infant with eosinophilic meningoencephalitis. *Pediatr Pathol* 2(3):345–352, 1984.

Kazacos, K.R., W.M. Boyce. *Baylisascaris larva migrans*. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 195(7):894–903, 1989.

Kerr, C.L., S.E. Henke, D.B. Pence. *Baylisascariasis* in raccoons from southern coastal Texas. *J Wildl Dis* 33(3):653–655, 1997.

Rudmann, D.G., K.R. Kazacos, S.T. Storandt, D.L. Harris, E.B. Janovitz. *Baylisascaris procyonis larva migrans* in a puppy: A case report and update for the veterinarian. *J Am Anim Hosp Assoc* 32(1):73–76, 1996.

CAPILLARIASIS

B83.8

ICD-10 B81.1

ICD-10 B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis; B83.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases

.Capillariosis :

: :

C. hepatica

Capillaria philippinensis

C. aerophila

5 – 2.5

. 4 – 1.5

barrel

Trichuris

14 – 10 embryonate

. 3

()

.(Neva and Brown, 1994)

piscivorous ()

.(Cross and Basaca-Seville, 1991)

8 - 5

enclose

2 - 1

3 - 2

- - . 7 - 5
 10 - 7
 .() 40
 :
 . 1963
 : .%6 1.500
 4.000 %3
 .(Banzón, 1982) 1967
 .(Peng *et al.*, 1993) 17
 1 3 : 41 2000 - 1989
 20 3 1 1 1 2
 Dronda *et*) . 9
 .(al., 1993
 82 %44 .%85 %0.7
 .(Namue and Wongsawd, 1997) 76 %8 (Davoust *et al.*, 1997)
 . -
 11 1985
 1) 14 (2 9)
 .(3 1 5
 1 3 1 1 :2000 - 1989 10
 30 1997 . 1 3
 .(Davoust *et al.*, 1997)

1977

%38

%.1

%5

7

1

1 :

9

.(Aftandelians *et al.*, 1977)

:

45 – 20

intercurrent

.(Cross, 1992)

.(Attah *et al.*, 1983)

()

.(Slais, 1973)

.(Aftandeliants *et al.*, 1977)

)

:

(

:gerbils

.(Banzón, 1982)

massive

.(McClallum, 1993)

.(Brander *et al.*, 1990)

:

()

()

.(Banzón, 1982)

()

cannibalism

:

30

()

dirt

:

dirt

Aftandeliants, R., F. Raafat, M. Taffazoli, P.C. Beaver. Pulmonary capillariasis in a child in Iran. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(1):64-71, 1977.

Attah, E.B., S. Nagarajan, E.N. Obineche, S.C. Gera. Hepatic capillariasis. *Am J Clin Pathol* 79(1):127-130, 1983.

Banzón, T. Human intestinal capillariasis (*Capillaria philippinensis*). In: Schultz, M.O., section ed. Section B, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

- Brander, P., T. Denzler, M. Henzi. *Capillaria hepatica* bei einem Hund und einem Igel. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 132(7):365–370, 1990.
- Cross, J.H. Intestinal capillariasis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 5(2):120–129, 1992.
- Cross, J.H., V. Basaca-Sevilla. Capillariasis *philippinensis*: A fish-borne parasitic zoonosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:153–157, 1991.
- Davoust, B., M. Boni, D. Branquet, J. Ducos de Lahitte, G. Martet. Recherche de trois infestations parasitaires chez des rats capturés à Marseille: Évaluation du risque zoonosique. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 181(5):887–895, 1997.
- Dronda, F., F. Chaves, A. Sanz, R. López-Vélez. Human intestinal capillariasis in an area of nonendemicity: Case report and review. *Clin Inf Dis* 17(15):909–912, 1993.
- McCallum, H.I. Evaluation of a nematode (*Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft, 1893) as a control agent for populations of house mice (*Mus musculus domesticus* Schwartz and Schwartz, 1943). *Rev Sci Tech* 12(1):83–93, 1993.
- Namue, C., C. Wongsawad. A survey of helminth infection in rats (*Rattus* spp.) from Chiang Mai Moat. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:179–183, 1997.
- Neva, F.A., H.W. Brown. *Basic Clinical Parasitology*, 6th ed. Norwalk: Appleton & Lange; 1994.
- Peng, H.W., H.L. Chao, P.C. Fan. Imported *Opisthorchis viverrini* and parasite infections from Thai labourers in Taiwan. *J Helminthol* 67(2):102–106, 1993.
- Slais, J. The finding and identification of solitary *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) in man in Europe. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 20(2):149–161, 1973.

CUTANEOUS IARVA MIGRANS

:ICD-10 B76.9

ICD-10 B76.9 Hookworm disease, unspecified

serpiginous	creeping	:	
	) larva currens		eruption
			(<i>Strongyloides</i>
		:	
	<i>Ancylostoma</i>		
			anylostomid
<i>Bunostomum</i>			<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i>

. *phlebotomum*

) : .
(cenent

.(Hotez *et al.*, 1992)

Díaz-Camacho)

Pelodera

(*et al.*, 1998

)

strongyloides

.(Jones *et al.*, 1991)

(

Gasterophylus

arthropods

.(Cypess, 1982) *Hypoderma*

:

Necator

1

)

. 0.37

.(

:

.(Barriga, 1997)

.
:
.
98 (Caumes *et al.*, 1995) 269
(Jelinek *et al.*, 1994)

(1996) :
80 %96 %49
%68 (1988)

:

%)73)

%)7)

(
(

: . . 8 - 2

Richey *et al.*,) 55 – 18

(Jelinek *et al.*, 1994)

E

:

.(1996

()

ivermectin

interdigital

5

mutilation

.(Barriga, 1997)

:

serpiginous

269

pyoderma (%25)

(%10) arthropod-reactive (%18)

.(Caumes *et al.*, 1995) (%5) (%6) tungiansis (%9)

. %25

:

(Barriga, 1997)

5 – 4

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Caumes, E., J. Carriere, G. Guernonprez, F. Bricaire, M. Danis, M. Gentilini. Dermatoses associated with travel to tropical countries: A prospective study of the diagnosis and management of 269 patients presenting to a tropical disease unit. *Clin Infect Dis* 20(3):542-548, 1995.

Cypess, R.H. Cutaneous larva migrans. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Díaz-Camacho, S.P., M. Zazueta Ramos, E. Ponce Torrecillas, et al. Clinical manifestations and immunodiagnosis of gnathostomiasis in Culiacán, Mexico. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(6):908-915, 1998.

Hotez, P.J., S. Narasimhan, J. Haggerty, et al. Hyaluronidase from infective *Ancylostoma* hookworm larvae and its possible function as a virulence factor in tissue invasion and in cutaneous larva migrans. *Infect Immun* 60(3):1018-1023, 1992.

Jelinek, T., H. Maiwald, H.D. Nothdurft, T. Loscher. Cutaneous larva migrans in travelers: Synopsis of histories, symptoms, and treatment of 98 patients. *Clin Infect Dis* 19(6):1062-1066, 1994.

Jones, C.C., T. Rosen, C. Greenberg. Cutaneous larva migrans due to *Pelodera strongyloides*. *Cutis* 48(2):123-126, 1991.

Malgor, R., Y. Oku, R. Gallardo, I. Yarzabal. High prevalence of *Ancylostoma* spp. infection in dogs, associated with endemic focus of human cutaneous larva migrans, in Tacuarembó, Uruguay. *Parasite* 3(2):131-134, 1996.

Richey, T.K., R.H. Gentry, J.E. Fitzpatrick, A.M. Morgan. Persistent cutaneous larva migrans due to *Ancylostoma* species. *South Med J* 89(6):609-611, 1996.

Saleh, F.C., C.E. Kirkpatrick, O. De Haseth, J.B. Lok. Occurrence of some blood and intestinal parasites in dogs in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. *Trop Geogr Med* 40(4):318-321, 1988.

DIOCTOPHYMOSIS

ICD-10 B 83.8

ICD-10 B83.8 Other specified helminthiasis

.Dioctophymiasis :

Dioctophyma renale :

12 - 5

1

:

:

102 15

:

Lumbriculus variegatus

120 – 70

Esox lucius Ictalurus nebulosus

R. Clamitans Rana pipiens

Idus

:

R. septentrionalis

6 – 5

:

.(Barriga, 1982)

-

:

:

%1.5 otter ()

%2

%48 %18

%37

.weasel

%1

Jackals

%35

%60

204 :1969

13

1982

.(Barriga, 1982)

.(Galiérrez *et al.*, 1989)

:

:

:

)

()

(

:

- Barriga, O.O. Diactophymiasis. In: Schultz, M.O., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- Fyvie, A. *Diactophyma renale*. In: Davis, J.W., R.C. Anderson, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1971.
- Gutiérrez Y., M. Cohen, C.N. Machicao. Diactophyme larva in the subcutaneous tissues of a woman in Ohio. *Am J Surg Pathol* 13(9):800-802, 1989.

DRACUNCULIASIS

ICD-10 B72

Dracunculosis) guinea-worm :
(dracontiasis

Dracunculus medinensis :
120 – 50
0.4 29 – 12 2 – 1
()

insignis

() nutria Skunk
) muskrat ()
insignis

3 - 1
 15 .Cyclops () copepod
 ()
 6 - 3 coelomic

() . 4 - 3 .

14 - 10 .

)
 . 500.000 ()

18 - 12

:

.(Muller, 1979) °19 °30 °25
 :
 .
 .
 43 1947 .
 .1978 26.980 : . 10 1976
 1977 .
 WHO,) %4
 - - .(1982
 (CDC, 1992) 1989 %57 1990 1991 %33
 100 1992 3
 17
 :2000 (Hopkins and Ruiz-Tiben, 1992)
 75.223
 .(WHO, 2003a)
 .
 .(Petit *et al.*, 1989) %50 %80 1989 :
 (%82) 982 1.200
 %50 .(Okoye *et al.*, 1995)
 40 - 20 () .
 .(Johnson and Joshi, 1982)
 Antilles :

()

.()

.(CDC, 1998)

1995

WHO,) *insignis*

.(1979

4

.(Hoyos *et al.*, 1995)

prepatent

:

:

larviposition

Bloch *et*)

.(*al.*, 1999

:

fainting

:

:

.(Bloch and Simonsen, 1998)

:

()

100

.(Kale, 1977)

206

(%82) 982

1.200

(%44) 431

(%20) 193

(%21)

.(Okoye *et al.*, 1995)

(%16) 152

:

purulet

.(Beyer *et al.*, 1999)

:

Eberhard and)

. (Brandt, 1995

.2 .

.1 :

.(Muller, 1979)

- ³ 75

:

- 75

%11.7

213

.(Kaul *et al.*, 1992)

15 – 12

200

.(Imtiaz *et al.*, 1990)

Beyer, T.A., R.D. Pinckney, A.J. Cooley. Massive *Dracunculus insignis* infection in a dog. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 214:366–368, 1999.

Bierlich, B. Notions and treatment of guinea worm in northern Ghana. *Soc Sci Med* 41:501–509, 1995.

Bloch, P., P.E. Simonsen. Studies on immunodiagnosis of dracunculiasis. I. Detection of specific serum antibodies. *Acta Trop* 70:73–86, 1998.

Bloch, P., B.J. Vennervald, P.E. Simonsen. Studies on immunodiagnosis of dracunculiasis. II. Search for circulating antigens. *Acta Trop* 70:303–315, 1998.

Bloch, P., M. Lund, B.J. Vennervald, P.E. Simonsen. Human serum albumin and immunoglobulin on *Dracunculus medinensis*. *Acta Trop* 73:135–141, 1999.

Eberhard, M.L., F.H. Brandt. The role of tadpoles and frogs as paratenic hosts in the life cycle of *Dracunculus insignis* (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea). *J Parasitol* 81:792–793, 1995.

Hopkins, D.R., E. Ruiz-Tiben. Surveillance for dracunculiasis, 1981–1991. *MMWR CDC Surveill Summ* 41:1–13, 1992.

Hoyos, C.B., G.A. Jara, C.M. Monzon. Reporte de un caso de dracunculosis en un canino en la provincia de Formosa—Argentina. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 37:273–275, 1995.

Hunter, J.M. Bore holes and the vanishing of guinea worm disease in Ghana's upper region. *Soc Sci Med* 45:71–89, 1997.

Ilegbodu, V.A., A.E. Ilegbodu, R.A. Wise, B.L. Christensen, O.O. Kale. Clinical manifestations, disability and use of folk medicine in *Dracunculus* infection in Nigeria. *J Trop Med Hyg* 94:35–41, 1991.

Imtiaz, R., J.D. Anderson, E.G. Long, J.J. Sullivan, B.L. Cline. Monofilament nylon filters for preventing dracunculiasis: Durability and copepod retention after long term field use in Pakistan. *Trop Med Parasitol* 41:251–253, 1990.

Johnson, S., V. Joshi. Dracontiasis in western Rajasthan, India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 76:36–40, 1982.

Kale, O.O. The clinico-epidemiological profile of guinea-worm in the Ibadan District of Nigeria. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26:208–214, 1977.

Kaul, S.M., R.S. Sharma, T. Verghese. Monitoring the efficacy of temephos application and use of fine mesh nylon strainers by examination of drinking water containers in guineaworm endemic villages. *J Commun Dis* 24:159–163, 1992.

Muller, R. Guinea-worm disease: Epidemiology, control, and treatment. *Bull World Health Organ* 57:683–689, 1979.

Okoye, S.N., C.O. Onwuliri, J.C. Anosike. A survey of predilection sites and degree of disability associated with guineaworm (*Dracunculus medinensis*). *Int J Parasitol* 25:1127–1129, 1995.

Petit, M.M., M. Deniau, C. Tourte-Schaefer, K. Amegbo. Étude épidémiologique longitudinale de la dracunculose dans le sud du Togo. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 82:520–530, 1989.

United States of America, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Update: dracunculiasis eradication—Ghana and Nigeria, 1991. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 41:397–399, 1992.

United States of America, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Imported dracunculiasis—United States, 1995 and 1997. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 47:209–211, 1998.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637).

World Health Organization (WHO). Dracunculiasis surveillance. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 57:65–72, 1982.

World Health Organization (WHO). Dracunculiasis [web page]. Available at www.who.int/ctd/dracun/progress.htm. Accessed 11 March 2003. 2003a.

World Health Organization (WHO). Dracunculiasis Eradication [web page]. Available at www.who.int/ctd/dracun/index.html. Accessed 11 March 2003. 2003b.

ESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS AND TERNIDENSIASIS

ICD B81.8

ICD-10 B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiasis

() Helminthoma :

.nodular worm

:

O. stephanostomum

Oesophagostomum bifurcum

Ternidens

(*O. apiostomum*)

)

O. aculeatum

deminutus

(1980)

.1989

13 - 8

7 - 5

cuticle

cuticular

.nodular worms

3 - 1

.(Barriga, 1997)

40 - 30

0.6

16 - 12

:

.

.

:

. () .apes
(Ross *et al.*, 1989) 1989 70

%4

.(Karim and Yang., 1992) 1992

:

%59

5 - 3 .

.(Krepel *et al.*, 1992) 10

%70 %53

.(Flynn, 1973)

%76 . ()

.(Flynn, 1973)

:

.(Goldsmid, 1982)

55.54 coprologic .%87

%3.75)

.() %5.75

28 (1988) :

.(Ross *et al.*, 1989)

.(Krepel *et al.*, 1995)

.()

()

.(Goldsmid, 1982)

:

()

(1982)

33.7

.(Krepel and polderman, 1992)

G4

%95

rDNA

:

(Polderman *et al.*, 1993)

.(Rosmtad *et al.*, 1997)

K

:

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*. 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.

Goldsmid, J.M. *Ternidens* infection. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Karim, N., C.O. Yang. Oesophagostomiasis in man: Report of the first Malaysian case with emphasis on its pathology. *Malays J Pathol* 14:19-24, 1992.

Krepel, H.P., A.M. Polderman. Egg production of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum*, a locally common parasite of humans in Togo. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 46:469-472, 1992.

Krepel, H.P., S. Baeta, A.M. Polderman. Human *Oesophagostomum* infection in northern Togo and Ghana: Epidemiological aspects. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 86:289-300, 1992.

Krepel, H.P., S. Baeta, C. Kootstra, A.M. Polderman. Reinfection patterns of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* after anthelmintic treatment. *Trop Geogr Med* 47:160-163, 1995.

Levine, N.D. *Nematode Parasites of Domestic Animals and of Man*. 2nd ed. Minneapolis: Burgess; 1980.

Pages, A., K. Kpodzro, S. Baeta, K. Akpo-Allavo. La "tumeur" de Dapaong. Helminthiase à *Oesophagostome*. *Ann Pathol* 8:332-335, 1988.

Polderman, A.M., H.P. Krepel, J.J. Verweij, S. Baeta, J.P. Rotmans. Serological diagnosis of *Oesophagostomum* infections. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 87:433-435, 1993.

Romstad, A., R.B. Gasser, P. Nansen, A.M. Polderman, J.R. Monti, N.B. Chilton. Characterization of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* and *Necator americanus* by PCR-RFLP of rDNA. *J Parasitol* 83:963-966, 1997.

Ross, R.A., D.I. Gibson, E.A. Harris. Cutaneous oesophagostomiasis in man. *J Helminthol* 63:261-265, 1989.

GNATHOSTOMIASIS

ICD-10 B83.1

Gnathostomosis :

.wandering swelling

Gnathostoma spinigerum :

G. doloresi

G. hispidum

G. nipponicum

1890 .

.1924 (Boar)

() 1989

(Nawa *et al.*, 1989)

) head bulb () hooks
 : .(AKahane *et al.*, 1998) (

39.7 36.7 34.5

cuticle .

8 () ()

5 - 2.5 .

3 - 1

Cyclops

copepod

10

Hemocele

4

4

200

1

.paratenic

:

)

.(

.()

6

36

.(Ando *et al.*, 1992)

:

.

.

.()

:

serpent

:

:

2 - 1

-

-

-

.

:

-

.

(*Mustela sibirica itatsi*)

.

:

.

:

.

:

.

.

Ando et)

90 - 69

.(al., 1992

:

Rusnak and Lucey,)

:

98

.(1993

()

.1998

300 1970 :

Díaz Camacho *et*) 1995 1992

1997 1993 98 (*al.*, 1998)

(Rojas-Molinn *et al.*, 1999)

.(Ollague *et al.*, 1988)

. ()

()

. %4 %35

. (*Ophiocephalus argus*) %100 %60

%90 eel %80 %37

. .

. 1991 3.478

38 . %15

. %23

. 1 23 : 25 1997 1989

.(Nawa *et al.*, 1997) 1

: :

. .

. () :

.(Rusnak and Lucey, 1993)

:

.()

:

16

.()

300

%75

93

12

35

.(Díaz Camacho *et al.*, 1998)

:

(*Oncorhynchus masou masou*)

18

3

blisters

.(Akahane *et al.*, 1998) 30

25

(1990)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis

filariae

.(Biswas *et al.*, 1994)

12

:1994

:

:

-

.(

)

-

serosanguineous

Barriga,)

.(1997

:

: .
O. tadianus, Ophiocephallus argus :

- : .
(*Clarias batrachus*) - *Ophiocephallus*
(Daengsvang, 1982)

: :

()

Fasciola

(Anantaphruti, 1989)

11

(Tuntipopipat *et al.*, 1989) 9

: enzootic

:(1997)

5

°4

- Akahane, H., M. Sano, M. Kobayashi. Three cases of human gnathostomiasis caused by *Gnathostoma hispidum*, with particular reference to the identification of parasitic larvae. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 29(3):611-614, 1998.
- Akahane, H., K. Shibue, A. Shimizu, S. Toshitani. Human gnathostomiasis caused by *Gnathostoma doloresi*, with particular reference to the parasitological investigation of the causative agent. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 92(16):721-726, 1998.
- Anantaphruti, M.T. ELISA for diagnosis of gnathostomiasis using antigens from *Gnathostoma doloresi* and *G. spinigerum*. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 20(2):297-304, 1989.
- Ando, K., H. Tokura, H. Matsuoka, D. Taylor, Y. Chinzei. Life cycle of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941. *J Helminthol* 66(1):53-61, 1992.
- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Biswas, J., L. Gopal, T. Sharma, S.S. Badrinath. Intraocular *Gnathostoma spinigerum*. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. *Retina* 14(5):438-444, 1994.
- Daengsvang, S. Gnathostomiasis. In: Schultz, M.O., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- Díaz Camacho, S.P., M. Zazueta Ramos, E. Ponce Torrecillas, et al. Clinical manifestations and immunodiagnosis of gnathostomiasis in Culiacán, Mexico. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(6):908-915, 1998.
- García, L.S., Bruckner, D.A. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press; 1997.
- Nawa, Y. Historical review and current status of gnathostomiasis in Asia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:217-219, 1991.
- Nawa, Y., J. Imai, K. Ogata, K. Otsuka. The first record of a confirmed human case of *Gnathostoma doloresi* infection. *J Parasitol* 75(1):166-169, 1989.
- Nawa, Y., H. Maruyama, K. Ogata. Current status of gnathostomiasis *doloresi* in Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:11-13, 1997.
- Ollague, W., E. Gómez, M. Briones. *Gnathostoma spinigerum* y su dinámica de transmisión al hombre. Primer reporte en Ecuador y América. *Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am* 16:291-294, 1988.
- Punyagupta, S., T. Bunnag, P. Juttijudata. Eosinophilic meningitis in Thailand. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of 162 patients with myeloencephalitis probably caused by *Gnathostoma spinigerum*. *J Neurol Sci* 96(2-3):241-256, 1990.
- Rojas-Molina, N., S. Pedraza-Sánchez, B. Torres-Bibiano, H. Meza-Martínez, A. Escobar-Gutiérrez. Gnathostomiasis, an emerging foodborne zoonotic disease in Acapulco, Mexico. *Emerg Infect Dis* 5(2):264-266, 1999.
- Rusnak, J.M., D.R. Lucey. Clinical gnathostomiasis: Case report and review of the English-language literature. *Clin Infect Dis* 16(1):33-50, 1993.
- Tantipipat, S., R. Chawengkiattikul, R. Witoonpanich, S. Chiemchanya, S. Sirisinha. Antigens, antibodies and immune complexes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral gnathostomiasis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 20(3):439-446, 1989.

GONGYLONEMIASIS

ICD-10 B83.8

ICD-10 B83.8 Other specified helminthiases

.Gongylonematosis :

Gongylonema pulchrum :

Thelaziidea spiruroid

Bear

:(Cappucci *et al.*, 1982)

(*Sciurus niger*) Squirrel

.(Coyner *et al.*, 1996)

Rumen

. 0.3 – 0.15 62

. 0.5 – 0.2 145

.

.

Aphodius, Blaps, Ontophagus :

. *Blatella germanica* .

. ()

.coprophagia

coleopteran

.()

46 :

1994 1982 1864

.(Eberhard *et al.*, 1994) 2000

()

.

.

.

%5.9 —

%10 %21 %0 1.518

. 20 %5 29

%95 %39 %94 %32

. %37 %0

. %49.7

:

.

.

eroded

.

:

:

.

stratified squamous

:

:

.

.

:

()

hyperemia

.

.

:

.

.

()

(6 - 4)

Aphodius

.

.

()

.()

%90 %60

:

.193 1

Geotrupes Aphodius

:

.

.

.

()

()

:

Cappucci, D.T., J.K. Augsburg, P.C. Klinck. Gongylonemiasis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Coyner, D.F., J.B. Wooding, D.J. Forrester. A comparison of parasitic helminths and arthropods from two subspecies of fox squirrels (*Sciurus niger*) in Florida. *J Wildl Dis* 3(3):492-497, 1996.

Eberhard, M.L., C. Busillo. Human *Gongylonema* infection in a resident of New York City. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 61(1):51-52, 1999.

Jelinek, T., T. Loscher. Human infection with *Gongylonema pulchrum*: A case report. *Trop Med Parasitol* 45(4):329-330, 1994.

LAGOCHILASCARIASIS

ICD-10 B83.9

ICD-10 B83.9 Helminthiasis, unspecified

Lagochilascaris minor

:

0.8 – 0.2

20 – 6

.() agouti

.(Moraes *et al.*, 1983)

.(Campos *et al.*, 1992) 20 9

:

5 1 7) 1982 19 .
(Volcan *et al.*, 1982; Moraes *et al.*) (1 5
1 5 1) (2000 – 1982 7 .(1983
.(

:

.

.

.

:

.

. 5 × 3

. 6

3 .(Vargas-Ocampo and Alvarado-Alemán, 1997)

Veloso *et al.*,)

.(1992

.(Bento *et al.*, 1993)

:

:

.(Amato and Pimentel-Neto, 1990)

.(Volcan *et al.*, 1991) (*Speothos venaticus*)

:

.

Lagochilascaris

(Volcan *et al.*, 1982)

Amato, J.F., L. Grisi, M. Pimentel-Neto. Two cases of fistulated abscesses caused by *Lagochilascaris major* in the domestic cat. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 85(4):471-473, 1990.

Bento, R.F., C. do C. Mazza, E.F. Motti, Y.T. Chan, J.R. Guimaraes, A. Miniti. Human lagochilascariasis treated successfully with ivermectin: A case report. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 35(4):373-375, 1993.

Campos, D.M., L.G. Freire Filha, M.A. Vieira, J.M. Paco, M.A. Maia. Experimental life cycle of *Lagochilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 34(4):277-287, 1992.

Moraes, M.A., M.V. Arnaud, P.E. de Lima. Novos casos de infecção humana por *Lagochilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909, encontrados no estado do Para, Brasil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 25(3):139-146, 1983.

Vargas-Ocampo, F., F.J. Alvarado-Alemán. Infestation from *Lagochilascaris minor* in Mexico. *Int J Dermatol* 36(6):56-58, 1997.

Veloso, M.G., M.C. Faria, J.D. de Freitas, M.A. Moraes, D.F. Gorini, J.L. de Mendonca. Lagoquílascariase humana. Sobre tres casos encontrados no Distrito Federal, Brasil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 34:587-591, 1992.

Volcan, G.S., C.E. Medrano. Infección natural de *Speothos venaticus* (Carnivora: Canidae) por estadios adultos de *Lagochilascaris* sp. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 33(6):451-458, 1991.

MAMMOMONOGAMIASIS

ICD-10 B83.3

ICD-10 B83.3 Syngamiasis

.syngamosis :

() :

M. nasicola

Mammomonogamus (syngamus) laryngeus

.Syngamidae

bubaline ()

. 0.3 × 3

0.5 × 10

.Y

:

.*S. trachea*

()

()

.()

:

60 (%45) 27

(Santos and Fukuda, 1977)

Freire and Biachin)	48	(%37.5)	18
70	%2.8	:	.(1979
	.(1980)
.(Van Aken <i>et al.</i> , 1996)		597	%23
:(Cunnac <i>et al.</i> , 1988)	79	.	
:1995	.(Mornex <i>et al.</i> , 1980)		51
.(Nosanchuk <i>et al.</i> , 1995) (	5)	100	
	.2000 1988	9	
Pipitgool <i>et al.</i> ,)	–	3	
	.(Kim <i>et al.</i> , 1998)		(1992
	:	:	
Birrel,)	.	.	
	10		(1977
:1977	.		
.	.		
	.(Gardiner and Schantz, 1983)		
.	.		
	.		
	:		
.	.		

- Cunha, M., J.F. Magnaval, D. Cayarci, P. Leophonte. À propos de 3 cas de syngamose humaine en Guadeloupe. *Rev Pneumol Clin* 44:140-142, 1988.
- Freire, N.M.S., I. Biachin. Prevalência de *Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899) em bovinos no Rio de Janeiro. *Arq Esc Vet UEMG (Minas Gerais)* 31:23-24, 1979.
- Gardiner, C.H., P.M. Schantz. *Mammomonogamus* infection in a human. Report of a case. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32(5):995-997, 1983.
- Honduras, Secretaría de Recursos Naturales. *Muestreo patológico de Honduras*. Tegucigalpa: Secretaría de Recursos Naturales; 1980.
- Kim, H.Y., S.M. Lee, J.E. Joo, M.J. Na, M.H. Ahn, D.Y. Min. Human syngamosis: The first case in Korea. *Thorax* 53:717-718, 1998.
- Macko, J.K., V. Birova, R. Flores. Deliberations on the problems of *Mammomonogamus* species (Nematoda, Syngamidae) in ruminants. *Folia Parasit (Praha)* 28(1):43-49, 1981.
- Mornex, J.F., J. Magdeleine, J. de Thore. La syngamose humaine (*Mammomonogamus nasicola*) cause de toux chronique en Martinique. 37 observations recentes. *Nouv Presse Med* 9(47):3628, 1980.
- Nosanchuk, J.S., S.E. Wade, M. Landolf. Case report of and description of parasite in *Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (human syngamosis) infection. *J Clin Microbiol* 33(4):998-1000, 1995.
- Pipitgool, V., K. Chaisiri, P. Visetsupakarn, V. Srigan, W. Maleewong. *Mammomonogamus* (*Syngamus*) *laryngeus* infection: A first case report in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 23(2):336-337, 1992.
- Santos, I.F., R.F. Fukuda. Ocorrência de *Syngamus laryngeus* em bovinos do Município de Novo Horizonte. *S P Científica (S Paulo)* 5:391-393, 1977.
- Van Aken, D., J.T. Lagapa, A.P. Dargantes, J. Verduyze. *Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899) infections in cattle in Mindanao, Philippines. *Vet Parasitol* 64(4):329, 1996.

MICRONEMIASIS

ICD-10 B83.8

ICD-10 B83.8 Other specified helminthiases

	<i>Micronema delectrix</i>	:
	445 – 445	.
1954	<i>Halicephalobus gingivalis</i>	
	(1998)	
	(1998)	–
		:
		.(Shaddock <i>et al.</i> , 1979)
		–
		parthenogenic
		.(Gardiner <i>et al.</i> , 1981)
	mare	
Greiner <i>et al.</i> ,)	<i>Cephalobus</i>	
		.(1991)
		:
Shaddock)	(Hoogstraten <i>et al.</i> , 1975)	:

.2000 1988

.(*et al.*, 1979; Gardiner *et al.*, 1981

2000 – 1988

12 1985

7

:

(

1

1

2)

:

28

.(Ferris *et al.*, 1972)

:

:

87.500

.(Alstad *et al.*, 1979)

kicking

decubites

:

encephalomalacia

.(Shadduck *et al.*, 1979)

:

Alstad, A.D., I.E. Berg, C. Samuel. Disseminated *Micronema deletrix* infection in the horse. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 174(3):264-266, 1979.

Anderson, R.C., K.E. Linder, A.S. Peregrine. *Haliccephalobus gingivalis* (Stefanski, 1954) from a fatal infection in a horse in Ontario, Canada with comments on the validity of *H. deletrix* and a review of the genus. *Parasite* 5(3):255-261, 1998.

Ferris, D.H., N.D. Levine, P.D. Beamer. *Micronema deletrix* in equine brain. *Am J Vet Res* 33(1):33-38, 1972.

Gardiner, C.H., D.S. Koh, T.A. Cardella. *Micronema* in man: Third fatal infection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 30(3):586-589, 1981.

Greiner, E.C., M.B. Mays, G.C. Smart, Jr., S.E. Weisbrode. Verminous mastitis in a mare caused by a free-living nematode. *J Parasitol* 77(2):320-322, 1991.

Hoogstraten, J., W.G. Young. Meningo-encephalomyelitis due to the saprophagous nematode, *Micronema deletrix*. *Canad J Neurol Sci* 2(2):121-126, 1975.

Shaddock, J.A., J. Ubelaker, V.Q. Telford. *Micronema deletrix* meningoencephalitis in an adult man. *Am J Clin Pathol* 72(4):640-643, 1979.

Teifke, J.P., E. Schmidt, C.M. Traenckner, C. Bauer. *Haliccephalobus* (Syn. *Micronema*) *deletrix* als Ursache einer granulomatösen Gingivitis und Osteomyelitis bei einem Pferd. *Tierärztl Praxis Ausg G Grosstiere Nutztiere* 26(3):157-161, 1998.

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

ICD-10 B78

.Strongyloidosis :

Strongyloides :

.*S. fuelleborni* *stercoralis*

(*S. ransomi*)

.

.

2.2

50

.

.

.

.

.

:

:

.()

()

.

5-2

:

.

.

.

.

()

.

.

Grove and Northern,)

35

%30 :

.(1982

:(Grove and Northern, 1982)

fuelleborni

.(WHO, 1979)

:

34

1947

4

8.6

21 :

()

%1.5 %2

%4.8

%6.3

646

fuelleborni

%75

%50

: (Flynn, 1973)

:

fuelleborni

%9.9 (1977)

:

fuelleborni

180 %48

76 %34

:

.(Brown and Girardean, 1977)

154 %31 *fuelleborni*

:

%2 %7

:

%1

:

hypobiotic

.(Liu and Weller, 1993)

.(Chabasse *et al.*, 1995)

- *Procyonis*

.(Emad, 1999)

65 :

%75 %90 :

%45 %60

Woodring *et al.*,) %30 %5

.(1996

- .(Coutinho *et al.*, 1996)

-

∴ .
%50 .

- .

(Celedón *et al.*, 1994)

∴ .
.(Ramos *et al.*, 1984)

(Wong *et al.*, 1998)

(Foucan *et al.*, 1997)

∴ .

.(Palau and Pankey, 1997)

.

.(Hira and Patel, 1977)

fuelleborni

.

:

6

—

—

—

.

.

.

—

:

.

.

.

.

.

.

:

.

—

—

()

(Georgi and Sprinkle, 1974)

fuelleborni

) .()
(

(20 76 %34)

: (Hira and Patel 1980; Brown and Girardrau, 1977)

Procyonis

:

fuelleborni

:

: *fuelleborni*

472 (1993)

:

: 70 42 9

. 15

.

: ()

.(Lindo *et al.*, 1994) %100 %97 – 94

%100 %13

Abdul-Fattah *et al.*, ()

%94 – %92 .(1995

.(Costa-Curz *et al.*, 1997) %97– %94

:

Abdul-Fattah, M.M., M.E. Nasr, S.M. Yousef, M.I. Ibraheem, S.E. Abdul-Wahhab, H.M. Soliman. Efficacy of ELISA in diagnosis of strongyloidiasis among the immune-compromised patients. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 25:491-498, 1995.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Brown, R.C., M.H. Girardeau. Transmammary passage of *Strongyloides* sp. larvae in the human host. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26:215-219, 1977.

Celedón, J.C., U. Mathur-Wagh, J. Fox, R. García, P.M. Wiest. Systemic strongyloidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A report of 3 cases and review of the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 73:256-263, 1994.

Chabasse, D., C. Le Clec'h, L. de Gentile, J.L. Verret. Le larbich. *Sante* 5:341-345, 1995.

Costa-Cruz, J.M., C.B. Bullamah, M.R. Gonçalves-Pires, D.M. Campos, M.A. Vieira. Cryo-microtome sections of coproculture larvae of *Strongyloides stercoralis* and *Strongyloides ratti* as antigen sources for the immunodiagnosis of human strongyloidiasis. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 39:313-317, 1997.

Coutinho, H.B., T.I. Robalinho, V.B. Coutinho, et al. Immunocytochemistry of mucosal changes in patients infected with the intestinal nematode *Strongyloides stercoralis*. *J Clin Pathol* 49:717-720, 1996.

de Kaminsky, R.G. Evaluation of three methods for laboratory diagnosis of *Strongyloides stercoralis* infection. *J Parasitol* 79:277-280, 1993.

Emad, A. Exudative eosinophilic pleural effusion due to *Strongyloides stercoralis* in a diabetic man. *South Med J* 92:58-60, 1999.

Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.

Foucan, L., I. Genevier, I. Lamaury, M. Strobel. Meningite purulente aseptique chez deux patients co-infectés par HTLV-1 et *Strongyloides stercoralis*. *Med Trop (Mars)* 57:262-264, 1997.

rhodesisi

Californiensis

Thelazioidea

superfamily

17 7

11.5 - 7

)

(

proboscis

: 6 - 2

Phortina variegata

:

(Weinmann, 1982) *benjamini*

Fannia thelaziae

) *Musca*

(*M. autumnalis*

M Larvipara

Convexfrons

Stomoxys calcitrans

Morellia

:

20

:1985

4

1 : 9

:2000

1

1 (Hong *et al.*, 1995)

24

. 1 1

(Lepus californicus) Jackrabbit

10 :1985 .
. 3 :2000

Bubaline

.(Weinmann, 1982)

:(Cheung *et al.*, 1998;. Doezie *et al.*, 1996)

.nictitating

()

Predilection

Bhaibulaya, M., S. Prasertsilpa, S. Vajrasthira. *Thelazia callipaeda* (Raillet and Henry, 1910), in man and dog in Thailand. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 19(3):476–479, 1970.

Cheung, W.K., H.J. Lu, C.H. Liang, M.L. Peng, H.H. Lee. Conjunctivitis caused by *Thelazia callipaeda* infestation in a woman. *J Formos Med Assoc* 97(6):425–427, 1998.

Doezie, A.M., R.W. Lucius, W. Aldeen, D.V. Hale, D.R. Smith, N. Mamalis. *Thelazia californiensis* conjunctival infestation. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 27(8):716–719, 1996.

Hong, S.T., Y.K. Park, S.K. Lee, *et al.* Two human cases of *Thelazia callipaeda* infection in Korea. *Korean J Parasitol* 33(2):139–144, 1995.

Smith, T.A., M.I. Knudsen. Eye worms of the genus *Thelazia* in man, with a selected bibliography. *Calif Vect News* 17:85–94, 1970.

Weinmann, C.J. Thelaziasis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press: 1982.

TRICHINOSIS

ICD-10 B76 Trichinellosis

ICD-10 B76

.(Trichinelliasis Trichinosis) :

Trichinella :

.*T. spiralis*

1972 . . . 1 . . . 2 - 1
1835 Owen

1992

(Wu *et al.*, 1999)

phenotype .
:
T. nelsoni *T. native*
(Barriga, 1997) *T. britovi* *T. pseudospiralis*
:
()
°15 20 - 10
40
°15 - 12

(Boar)

°17 - °12 - 6

:

°17 - °12 - 3

(Eurasia)

:

Molt

larviposition

20 - 10

1700 - 200

6

pillars

()

nurse

16

.

10

1

.

3

.

3

1980

(1982)

()

.(Pozio *et al.*, 1998)

%2

200

%7.3 :1940 .%2.2 1970
 —
 1953 1939 : .%0.7 1970
 1973 – 1972 . %15 %4
 : . 3 :1975 . %4.2
 Fragoso *et al.*,) 1983 1978 108 17
 .(1984
 .
 1982 . 0.5 100.000 0.1 :1976
 %2.8
 .
 1982 : .1972 1967 – 1966
 18 1991 .
 36 1992 .(Venturiell *et al.*, 1993)
 .(Zamorano *et al.*, 1994)
 :
 500
 :
 . %90
 89 1975 .
 .
 .(Bellani *et al.*, 1978)

250

1993 .(Ancelle *et al.*, 1985)

.(Dupouy *et al.*, 1994) 554

- ()

. -

8 - 5 . necrophagous

.(Barriga, 1997)

:

1962

:

: . 58 975 :1973

1974 15 :1991 1974

.1981 60 1980 12

.(Yamaguchi, 1991)

1.000 1982 : . ()

: .(Haim *et al.*, 1997) 1995 44

54 :

.(Cui *et al.*, 1997) 1996 - 1995 291

.

: :

: .

1959

(*potamochoerus porcus*)

(*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)

(walrus)

%7.4 1964 ()

.1964 :

1994

:1995 – 1994 .(Andrews *et al.*, 1995)

.(Jongwtiwes *et al.*, 1998) 59

150

.pinnipeds ()

cetaceans

%11

:1950

%0.63

%0.5 1959 1954 %2.2
%1

156 4078

10 15 :

%.6.4 %0.37

:

.(Gamble *et al.*, 1999)

.

: 1976 . %0.1

trichinoscopy 32

.()

: .1962 1926 :

()

0.025

.(Ruitenber*g et al.*, 1982)

:

%0.33 %0.14

-

-

-

-

.

(letonja *et al.*, 1974)

1955 36 %72 %4 %1.2

30 :

Oberg *et al.*,) %16.6 %6.6 30

150 %3.3 :

600

%60 %45 .

12 7 .

300 %25 50 %2

120 :

.

:

%5.3)

8,037 %1.6 :

(1952 %36)

.(1268

.(1951 %25)

Paim and Cortes,)

. (1979

.

%28.6 %8 .

1967 1951

Rattus norvegicus

1983 . %25 %10
 %30.7 %12.3 .
 . 60
Vulpes .
 . (*vulpes*
 (Badgers)
 (*Lynx*) (*Canis lupus*) (*Meles meles*)
 .(*Sus scrofa*) ()
 (*Thalarctos maritimus*)
 %45
 . ursids
 (walruses) (*odobenus rosmarus*)
 %9 %0.6
 6.4 %5 : .
) .Iowa
 .(Holliman *et al.*, 1980) (*sigmodon hispidus*
 : .selfsustainable
 Minchella *et*) coyote
 .(al., 1989
 :
 () .
 .() (*Felis serval*) () (serval)
 23 10 (*Crocota crocuta* *Hyaena hyaena*)
 . *C. crocuta*

) 301 2.063 :

(-) 1.762 (

20

Graomis (*Chaetophractus villosus*) (*pseudalopex gracilis*)

. (*griseoflavus*)

:

100 - 10 .

10 .

43

:

%15 .convalescence

11 - 7

. ()

scarlatiniform

. .

.%6 %97 %95.9

10

.Massive

(1993)

%100 G %100

%50 %60 %90

.%30

%40

. %1

150

%88

:

.%20

%60

%62

.E

vascularites

.(Ferraccioli *et al.*, 1988)

:

G

.(Pozio *et al.*, 1993)

:

4

asthenia

:

.(Jongwutiwes *et al.*, 1998)

:

:

.

:

) necrophagous

.(

putrefaction

:

decayed flesh

4

(1999)

.(Gotsteien *et al.*, 1997; Yamaguchi 1991)

(1989)

:

()

20

.(Campbell, 1983)

Coprophagia

5

()

%50)

(

360

100

3 - 1)

.(

%79.1

947

()

%6

:

%13.9

: .()

(tainted) %81

%13.8

(Schantz, 1983) 1981 1975

:

- 1966

2.4 45 1970

12.2

.(Zimmermann and Zinter, 1971)

()

:

:

()

()

.

-

.
15

. 6 °30 20 °15 -

()

°32 -

. °12 -

.(*potamochoerus oorcus*)

. 33 300 (1947)

.
Margolis *et al.*,)

.(1979

%5 .

.(Schantz, 1981) 1981 - 1967

()

.(Ruitenber*g et al.*, 1983)

Wang and Luo,)

58

.(Yamaguchi, 1991)

87 (1981

:

food originated

.zoonosis

:

)

(

.(Ko, 1997)

immunoelctrotransfer

()

(Sandoval *et al.*, 1995)

(Homan *et al.*, 1992)

(1997)

.()

() versatile

.%93

%100

.
 %92) 58
 %100 G :(
 . %86 M
 A . 11
 . %62 - -
 .
 van Knapen) (%95
 3 .(et al., 1982
 : .
 .
 ()
 %100 .(Dzbenki et al., 1992)
 cappillariasis) .%96.8
 Mahannop et al.,) strongyloidiasis
 - .(1995
 . -
 :
 :

.(RAPD) Random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis

.

:1967

1961

3

10

:

100 – 50

25 – 20 pilaar

100 – 50

(1998)

116

(%15)

.(Gamble *et al.*, 1984)

%100

%88

%100

RAPD

.(Pozio *et al.*, 1999)

:

–

(°100)

vesicular exanthema

:

–

°57

()

°30

20

°15

15

6

- Andrews, J.R., C. Bandi, E. Pozio, M.A. Gómez Morales, R. Ainsworth, D. Abernethy. Identification of *Trichinella pseudospiralis* from a human case using random amplified polymorphic DNA. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 53(2):185-188, 1995.
- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Bellani, L., A. Mantovani, S. Pampilione. Observations on an outbreak of human trichinellosis in Northern Italy. In: Kim, C.W., Z.S. Pawlowski, eds. *Trichinellosis. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Trichinellosis, August 26-28, 1976, Poznan, Poland*. Hanover, New Hampshire: University Press of New England; 1978.
- Ben, G.J., S.L. Malmassari, G.G. Núñez, S.N. Costantino, S.M. Venturiello. Evaluation of an enzymatic immunohistochemical technique in human trichinellosis. *J Helminthol* 71:299-303, 1997.
- Bessonov, A.S. [The taxonomic position of nematodes in the genus *Trichinella* Railliet, 1895]. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* Jan-Mar(1):3-6, 1998.
- Campbell, W.C. Epidemiology. I. Modes of transmission. In: Campbell, W.C., ed. *Trichinella and Trichinosis*. New York: Plenum Press; 1983.
- Cui, J., Z.Q. Wang, F. Wu, X.X. Jin. Epidemiological and clinical studies on an outbreak of trichinosis in central China. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 91(5):481-488, 1997.
- Dupouy-Camet, J., C. Soule, T. Ancelle. Recent news on trichinellosis: Another outbreak due to horsemeat consumption in France in 1993. *Parasite* 1(2):99-103, 1994.
- Dworkin, M.S., H.R. Gamble, D.S. Zarlenga, P.O. Tennican. Outbreak of trichinellosis associated with eating cougar jerky. *J Infect Dis* 174(3):663-666, 1996.
- Dzbenki, T.H., E. Bitkowska, W. Plonka. Detection of a circulating parasitic antigen in acute infections with *Trichinella spiralis*: Diagnostic significance of findings. *Zentralbl Bacteriol* 281(4):519-525, 1994.
- Ferraccioli, G.F., M. Mercadanti, F. Salaffi, F. Braschi, M. Melissari, E. Pozio. Prospective rheumatological study of muscle and joint symptoms during *Trichinella nelsoni* infection. *Q J Med* 69(260):973-984, 1988.
- Fragoso, R., P. Tavizón, H. Villacaña. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas, 1984. (Personal communication).
- Gamble, H.R., C.E. Graham. Monoclonal antibody-purified antigen for immunodiagnosis of trichinosis. *Am J Vet Res* 45(1):67-74, 1984.
- Gamble, H.R., R.C. Brady, L.L. Bulaga, et al. Prevalence and risk association for *Trichinella* infection in domestic pigs in the northeastern United States. *Vet Parasitol* 82(1):59-69, 1999.
- Gottstein, B., E. Pozio, B. Connolly, H.R. Gamble, J. Eckert, H.P. Jakob. Epidemiological investigation of trichinellosis in Switzerland. *Vet Parasitol* 72(2):201-207, 1997.
- Greenbloom, S.L., P. Martin-Smith, S. Isaacs, et al. Outbreak of trichinosis in Ontario secondary to the ingestion of wild boar meat. *Can J Public Health* 88:52-56, 1997.
- Haim, M., M. Efrat, M. Wilson, P.M. Schantz, D. Cohen, J. Shemer. An outbreak of *Trichinella spiralis* infection in southern Lebanon. *Epidemiol Infect* 119(3):357-362, 1997.
- Holliman, R.B., B.J. Meade. Native trichinosis in wild rodents in Henrico County, Virginia. *J Wildl Dis* 16(2):205-207, 1980.

- Homan, W.L., A.C. Derksen, F. van Knapen. Identification of diagnostic antigens from *Trichinella spiralis*. *Parasitol Res* 78(2):112-119, 1992.
- Jongwutiwes, S., N. Chantachum, P. Kraivichian, et al. First outbreak of human trichinellosis caused by *Trichinella pseudospiralis*. *Clin Infect Dis* 26(1):111-115, 1998.
- Ko, R.C. A brief update on the diagnosis of trichinellosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 28 Suppl 1:91-98, 1997.
- Letonja, T., S. Ernst. Triquinosis en perros de Santiago, Chile. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 29(1-2):51, 1974.
- Mahannop, P., P. Setasuban, N. Morakote, P. Tapchaisri, W. Chaicumpa. Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis and identification of specific antigen for *Trichinella spiralis*. *Int J Parasitol* 25(1):87-94, 1995.
- Margolis, H.S., J.P. Middaugh, R.D. Burgess. Arctic trichinosis: Two Alaskan outbreaks from walrus meat. *J Infect Dis* 139(1):102-105, 1979.
- McAuley, J.B., M.K. Michelson, A.W. Hightower, S. Engeran, L.A. Wintermeyer, P.M. Schantz. A trichinosis outbreak among Southeast Asian refugees. *Am J Epidemiol* 135(12):1404-1410, 1992.
- Minchella, D.J., B.A. Branstetter, K.R. Kazacos. Molecular characterization of sylvatic isolates of *Trichinella spiralis*. *J Parasitol* 75(3):388-392, 1989.
- Oberg, C., S. Ernst, P. Linfati, P. Martin. Triquinosis en perros de la comuna de Mafil, Provincia de Valdivia, Chile. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 34(1-2):46-47, 1979.
- Pozio, E., G. La Rosa, K.D. Murrell, J.R. Lichtenfels. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Trichinella*. *J Parasitol* 78(4):654-659, 1992.
- Pozio, E., P. Varese, M.A. Morales, G.P. Croppo, D. Pelliccia, F. Bruschi. Comparison of human trichinellosis caused by *Trichinella spiralis* and by *Trichinella britovi*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 48(4):568-575, 1993.
- Pozio, E., I. Miller, T. Jarvis, C.M. Kapel, G. La Rosa. Distribution of sylvatic species of *Trichinella* in Estonia according to climate zones. *J Parasitol* 84(1):193-195, 1998.
- Pozio, E., C.M. Kapel, H.R. Gamble. Specificity and sensitivity of random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis for the identification of single larvae of *Trichinella* after experimental infection of pigs. *Parasitol Res* 85(6):504-506, 1999.
- Ruitenbergh, E.J., F. van Knapen, A. Elgersma. Incidence and control of *Trichinella spiralis* throughout the world. *Food Technology* 37:98-100, 1983.
- Sandoval, L., P. Salinas, E. Rugiero, M.C. Contreras. Valor diagnóstico de la ELISA IgG para triquinosis, usando antígeno de Melcher. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 50(3-4):92-96, 1995.
- Schantz, P.M. Trichinosis in the United States, 1947-1981. *Food Technology* 37:83-86, 1983.
- Steele, J.H. Trichinosis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.
- Steele, J.H., P. Arámbulo III. Trichinosis. A world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs. *Int J Zoonoses* 2(2):55-75, 1975.
- United States of America, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Trichinosis surveillance annual summary 1981. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ*, 1982.
- van Knapen, F., J.H. Franchimont, A.R. Verdonk, J. Stumpf, K. Undeutsch. Detection of specific immunoglobulins (IgG, IgM, IgA, IgE) and total IgE levels in human trichinosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31(5):973-976, 1982.

Venturiello, S.M., R.A. Caminoa, R. Veneroni, *et al.* Aspectos serológicos, clínicos y epidemiológicos de un brote de triquinosis en Azul, Provincia de Buenos Aires. *Medicina (B Aires)* 53(1):1-5, 1993.

Venturiello, S.M., G.J. Ben, S.N. Costantino, *et al.* Diagnosis of porcine trichinellosis: Parasitological and immunoserological tests in pigs from endemic areas of Argentina. *Ver Parasitol* 74(2-4):215-228, 1998.

Wu, Z., I. Nagano, E. Pozio, Y. Takahashi. Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) for the identification of *Trichinella* isolates. *Parasitology* 118 (Pt 2):211-218, 1999.

Yamaguchi, T. Present status of trichinellosis in Japan. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 22 Suppl:295-301, 1991.

Zamorano, C.G., M.C. Contreras, A. Espinoza, *et al.* Brote de triquinosis en la Comuna de Purranque, Región X, Chile. octubre-noviembre, 1992. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 49(1-2):38-42, 1994.

Zimmermann, W.J., D.E. Zinter. Trichiniasis in the US population, 1966-1970. Prevalence and epidemiologic factors. *Health Serv Rep* 88:606-623, 1971.

TRICHOSTRONGYLIASIS

ICD-10 B81.2

.(Trichostrongylosis trichostrongylidosis)

:

:

Trichostrongylus

:

T. orientalis

T. colubriformis

T. probolurus

T. vitrinus

T. brevis

T. capricola

T. calcaratus

T. affinis

.T. skrjabini

T. axei

Haemonchus contortus

Osteragia osteraggi

O. circumcincta

1

%7.5

275 %2.50 :

%1

19 : .()

52.552 .(Birrie *et al.*, 1994)

%0.1 :

46.000 5 :

. %85 – %69

:1993 .(Magambo *et al.*, 1996)

99

%0.3

.(lee *et al.*, 1994)

.(Boreham *et al.*, 1995)

- Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.
- Birrie, H., B. Erko, S. Tedla. Intestinal helminthic infections in the southern Rift Valley of Ethiopia with special reference to schistosomiasis. *East Afr Med J* 71(7):447-452, 1994.
- Boreham, R.E., M.J. McCowan, A.E. Ryan, A.M. Allworth, J.M. Robson. Human trichostrongyliasis in Queensland. *Pathology* 27(2):182-185, 1995.
- Ghadirian, E., F. Arfaa. First report of human infection with *Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia ostergagi*, and *Marshallagia marshalli* (Family Trichostrongylidae) in Iran. *J Parasitol* 59(6):1144-1145, 1973.
- Ghadirian, E., F. Arfaa, A. Sadighian. Human infection with *Trichostrongylus capricola* in Iran. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 23(5):1002-1003, 1974.
- Hoste, H., J.L. Nano, S. Mallet, F. Huby, S. Fournel, P. Rampal. Stimulation of HT29-D4 cell growth by excretory/secretory products of the parasite nematode *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. *Epithelial Cell Biol* 4(2):87-92, 1995.
- Lee, S.K., B.M. Shin, N.S. Chung, J.Y. Chai, S.H. Lee. [Second report on intestinal parasites among the patients of Seoul Paik Hospital (1984-1992)]. *Korean J Parasitol* 32(1):27-33, 1994.
- Magambo, J.K., E. Zeyhle, T.M. Wachira. Prevalence of intestinal parasites among children in southern Sudan. *East Afr Med J* 75(5):288-290, 1998.
- Tongston, M.S., S.L. Eduardo. Trichostrongylidiosis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2. *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

TRICHURIASIS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

ICD- 10 B79 Trichuriasis

ICD-10 B79

.(Trichocephalosis, Trichocephaliasis) :

Trichuris Vulpis :

T. trichuris . *T. suis*

.Lemur

· " " :

"

() . "*Trichocephalus*

Trichocephalus

52

7.5 – 4.5

11 – 8

.(Whipworm)

90 – 72

· 40 – 32

203 – 2

50 – 30

· 25 – 21 – 56 – 50

.(Borriga, 1997)

()

.(Barriga, 1982)

:

14 – 10 (Crypts)

45 – 41

90 – 70

16

3 – 1

5 – 4

:

:

() *suun*

() *Toxascaris leonina*

.()

()

: . %40

%20 – %10

2.737 %28

:

.%52 %31 :

34) 40 (1982) .1956

: 8 2000 1980 (

(Kenney and Yermakov, 1980)

Mirdha *et al.*,) (Singh *et al.*, 1993)

.1.710 1980 3 .(1998

276 34 .

. 83 (1993)

. 0.6 %12.3 – %0.2 :

. ()

. %5 – %2

1940 – 1938 . %40 – %15

. (Borrigha, 1982) 84 – 11

:

.

:

.

()

5 – 2

– geohelminthiases

°22

°24 °24 °6

54

210

%16

%1 *Toxocara canis*

%20 – %10 .(Tost *et al.*, 1998)

Umeche,)

%4

%8

.(1989

:

:

(40 - 32 - 90 - 72)

()

Barriga, O.O. Trichuriasis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Kenney, M., V. Yermakov. Infection of man with *Trichuris vulpis*, the whipworm of dogs. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 29(6):1205-1208, 1980.

Mirdha, B.R., Y.G. Singh, J.C. Samantray, B. Mishra. *Trichuris vulpis* infection in slum children. *Indian J Gastroenterol* 17(4):154, 1998.

Singh, S., J.C. Samantaray, N. Singh, G.B. Das, I.C. Verma. *Trichuris vulpis* infection in an Indian tribal population. *J Parasitol* 79(3):457-458, 1993.

Tost, F., A. Hellmann, G. Ockert. *Toxocara canis*-Infektion. Umweltparasitologische und epidemiologische Untersuchungen. *Ophthalmologie* 95(7):486-489, 1998.

Umehie, N. Helminth ova in soil from children's playgrounds in Calabar, Nigeria. *Centr Afr J Med* 35(7):432-434, 1989.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Intestinal Protozoan and Helminthic Infections. Report of a WHO Scientific Group*. Geneva: WHO; 1981. (Technical Report Series 666).

VISCERAL LARVA MIGRANS AND TOXOCARIASIS

ICD-10 B83.0

ICD-10 B83.0 Visceral larva migrans

	.Larval granulomatosis	:	
		:	
	()		
	<i>Gnathostoma</i>	<i>Gongynolema</i>	:
<i>Logochila-</i>	<i>Dirofilaria</i>	<i>Angiostrongylus</i>	<i>Baylisascaris</i>
			<i>.scaris</i>
	<i>Toxocara</i>		
	(<i>T. mystax</i>	) <i>cati</i>	<i>canis</i>
			.
	. 10 – 4	18 – 9	.
zygote	.		
			.
%90	°24	10	
		°19	15
	.(Arango 1972, Maung 1978)		

Lifespan

5 - 4

6

4

.(Schantz *et al.*, 1983)

5

Hypobiosis

3

.(Barriga, 1997) ..

.(Carrillo and Barriga, 1987)

()

10.000

(1978)

100

6 3

1.000

.(Barriga, 1998)

(42)

21

25

1/2 3/1

3

.(Barriga, 1991) 5

-

-

T. cati

:

Prenetal
(1998)

Transmammary

4

.()

:

(1988)

%40

%99.4

. 6

%5

%20

6

%6.7 ()

1.321 %3.6

358 %4.7

1.150

675

48

. 1981

780

1.900 (1979)

. 4

%56 :

Recur

()

(1995)

4

(%90 %35)

/ 160 14.5

.1.000 64

()

20

.macula ritinae

endophthalmias

enucleation

retinoblastomas

:

E

-

Obwaller *et*)

III I

.(*al.*, 1998

(Barra *et al.*, 1996)

irritability

:

233

15

.(Nathwani *et al.*, 1992)

:

()

:

kitten

3 - 2

:

(1994)

()

:

()

10.000

136

.(Barriga, 1988) 1.4

10 :

.(Overgaauw, 1997)

1986

%25 %2

144 %68 (1993) : .(Barriga, 1988)

Parks %87.5

.(Bratt and tikaingh, 1992) 7

669 5

.(Barriga, 1988) %99.3

geophagy

4

100

retinoblastoma

%92 %78

Schantz and Glickman,)

%95 %73

(1983)
 %28 inactive 10 %10 28 %68
 %25 . 7

(Gillespie *et al.*, 1993)

(Barriga, 1991)

ascarids

(Barriga, 1991) 8 6 4

%30 – %5

)

: (10 – 8

50

40 / 0.3 Fenbendazole /

(Barriga, 1997) 14

(Barriga, 1991) %50

.sandboxes

Araujo, P. Observações pertinentes as primeiras ecdises de larvas de *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *A. suum* e *Toxocara canis*. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 14(2):83-90, 1972.

Barra, L.A., W.F. dos Santos, P.P. Chieffi, et al. Larva migrans visceral: forma mista de apresentação em adulto. Aspectos clínicos e laboratoriais. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 29(4):373-376, 1996.

Barriga, O.O. A critical look at the importance, prevalence, and control of toxocaríasis, and the possibilities of immunological control. *Vet Parasitol* 29(2-3):195-234, 1988.

Barriga, O.O. Rational control of canine toxocaríasis by the veterinary practitioner. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 198(2):216-221, 1991.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Barriga, O.O. La inmunobiología de las larvas migratorias de nematodos (con énfasis en *Toxocara* spp.). *Parasitol al Día* 22(número especial):44-54, 1998.

Bratt, D.E., E.S. Tikasingh. Visceral larva migrans in seven members of one family in Trinidad. *Trop Geogr Med* 44(1-2):109-112, 1992.

Carrillo, M., O.O. Barriga. Anthelmintic effect of levamisole hydrochloride or ivermectin on tissue toxocaríasis of mice. *Am J Vet Res* 48(2):281-283, 1987.

Dubey, J.P. Patent *Toxocara canis* infection in ascarid-naive dogs. *J Parasitol* 64(6):1021-1023, 1978.

Ehrhard, T., S. Kernbaum. *Toxocara canis* et toxocarose humaine. *Bull Inst Pasteur* 77:225-227, 1979.

Eberhard, M.L., E. Alfano. Adult *Toxocara cati* infections in U.S. children: Report of four cases. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 59(3):404-406, 1998.

Gillespie, S.H., D. Bidwell, A. Voller, B.D. Robertson, R.M. Maizels. Diagnosis of human toxocaríasis by antigen capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. *J Clin Pathol* 46(6):551-554, 1993.

Kayes, S.G. Human toxocaríasis and the visceral larva migrans syndrome: Correlative immunopathology. *Chem Immunol* 66:99-124, 1997.

Maung, M. The occurrence of the second moult of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Ascaris suum*. *Int J Parasitol* 8(5):371-378, 1978.

Nathwani, D., R.B. Laing, P.F. Currie. Covert toxocaríasis—a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. *Br J Clin Pract* 46(4):271, 1992.

Obwallner, A., E. Jensen-Jarolim, H. Auer, A. Huber, D. Kraft, H. Aspöck. *Toxocara* infestations in humans: Symptomatic course of toxocarosis correlates significantly with levels of IgE/anti-IgE immune complexes. *Parasite Immunol* 20(7):311-317, 1998.

Overgaauw, P.A. Aspects of *Toxocara* epidemiology: Human toxocarosis. *Crit Rev Microbiol* 23(3):215-231, 1997.

Petithory, J.C., A. Beddok, M. Quedoc. Zoonoses d'origine ascaridienne: les syndromes de Larva migrans visceral. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 178(4):635-645, 1994.

Rugiero, E., M.E. Cabrera, G. Ducach, I. Noemi, A. Viovy. Toxocariasis sistémica en el paciente adulto. *Rev Med Chil* 123(5):612-616, 1995.

Schantz, P.M., L.T. Glickman. Ascáridos de perros y gatos: un problema de salud pública y de medicina veterinaria. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 94(6):571-586, 1983.

Schottler, G. Studie zum Vorkommen von Wurmeiern—insbesondere von Eiern des Hundespulwurmes (Larva migrans visceralis-Syndrom) im Strandsand von Warnemunde 1997. *Gesundheitswesen* 60(12):766-767, 1998.

Shimizu, T. Prevalence of *Toxocara* eggs in sandpits in Tokushima city and its outskirts. *J Vet Med Sci* 55(5):807-811, 1993.

ZOONOTIC ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

ICD-10 B76.0 Ancylostomiasis; B76.8 Other hookworm diseases

Ankylostomia- hookworm :
 .uncinariasis necatoriasis sis
 : :
 1982 .() *ceylanicum* () *Ancylostoma caninum*
 .
 1990 : .(Barriga, 1982)
 .
 1950 .
A.braziliense
)
 : . (1970

(Cypess, 1982)

malayanum

Netcor suillis

japonica

.(Barriga, 1982)

Rose *et al.*)

.(el-Naggar *et al.*, 1994)

:

.(Wilkinson *et al.*, 1990)

(1996

.(Salifu *et al.*, 1990)

100 %81

rhinoceri

1.3 (1997)

.(Barriga, 1982)

96

0.6 – 0.3

20 – 11

()

16.000

°30 – °23

%90

)

(

48 – 24

.(Barriga, 1997)

(Ashton *et al.*, 1999)

(Hotez *et al.*, 1994)

48 – 44

14

:

:

.(Barriga, 1982) 1982

1990 93 :

.(Prociv *et al.*, 1990)

6

.(Prociv and croese, 1996)

%99 80 %60 – %20

.(Malgor *et al.*, 1996) %49

1967 .

()

1982 – 1968 .

140 5 .

15 2 45 7

.(Barrgia, 1982) 183 16

29 .

. 23 2.6

:

54: 25: 1 16

%80 :

50 %60 102

%25 *tubaeforme* %41 1502

Baker *et al.*,) %1.4 %3.3

(1989)

:

() Xa

(Cappello *et al.*, 1995)

%5

(Prociv *et al.*, 1996)

150 – 50 8

20 – 15

5 – 3

:

(Wijers *et al.*, 1966)

:

Uncinaria stencephala

()

%10 -

-%15

.(Barriga, 1997)

:(
.(Croese *et al.*, 1994)

desiccarion

°12

- - :

%6.2

%2.6

5.000

Umeche *et*). (*al.*, 1989)

Albonico, M., L. Savioli. Hookworm infection and disease: Advances for control. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 33(4):567-579, 1997.

Ashton, F.T., J. Li, G.A. Schad. Chemo- and thermosensory neurons: Structure and function in animal parasitic nematodes. *Vet Parasitol* 84(3-4):297-316, 1999.

Baker, M.K., L. Lange, A. Verster, S. van der Plaat. A survey of helminths in domestic cats in the Pretoria area of Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. Part 1: The prevalence and comparison of burdens of helminths in adult and juvenile cats. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 60(3):139-142, 1989.

Barriga, O.O. Ancylostomiasis. In: Schultz, M.O., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Cappello, M., G.P. Vlasuk, P.W. Bergum, S. Huang, P.J. Hotez. *Ancylostoma caninum* anticoagulant peptide: A hookworm-derived inhibitor of human coagulation factor Xa. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 92(13):6152-6156, 1995.

Croese, J., A. Loukas, J. Opdebeeck, S. Fairley, P. Prociw. Human enteric infection with canine hookworms. *Ann Intern Med* 120(5):369-374, 1994.

Cypess, R.H. Cutaneous larva migrans. In: Schultz, M.O., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

el-Naggar, H.M., A.M. el-Shazly, M. el-Mahdy. Immune response in dogs infected with *Ancylostoma duodenale*. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 24(1):77-83, 1994.

Harvey, J.B., J.M. Roberts, P.M. Schantz. Survey of veterinarians' recommendations for treatment and control of intestinal parasites in dogs: Public health implications. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 199(6):702-707, 1991.

Hotez, P., M. Cappello, J. Hawdon, C. Beckers, J. Sakanari. Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Anisakis simplex*: Possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. *J Infect Dis* 170(4):918-926, 1994.

Hotez, P.J., J.M. Hawdon, M. Cappello, *et al.* Molecular approaches to vaccinating against hookworm disease. *Pediatr Res* 40(4):515-521, 1996.

Malgor, R., Y. Öku, R. Gallardo, I. Yarzabal. High prevalence of *Ancylostoma* spp. infection in dogs, associated with endemic focus of human cutaneous larva migrans, in

Tacuarembó, Uruguay. *Parasite* 3(2):131–134, 1996.

Prociv, P., J. Croese. Human eosinophilic enteritis caused by dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*. *Lancet* 335(8701):1299–1302, 1990.

Prociv, P., J. Croese. Human enteric infection with *Ancylostoma caninum*: Hookworms reappraised in the light of a “new” zoonosis. *Acta Trop* 62(1):23–44, 1996.

Rose, R.A., J.M. Behnke. *Necator americanus* in the DSN hamster: Density-dependent expulsion of adult worms during primary infection. *Parasitology* 100 Pt 3:469–478, 1990.

Salifu, D.A., T.B. Manga, I.O. Onyali. A survey of gastrointestinal parasites in pigs of the Plateau and Rivers States, Nigeria. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 43(2):193–196, 1990.

Umeche, N., L.E. Mandah. *Musca domestica* as a carrier of intestinal helminths in Calabar, Nigeria. *East Afr Med J* 66(5):349–352, 1989.

Wijers, D.J.B., A.M. Smith. Early symptoms after experimental infection of *Ancylostoma braziliense* var. *ceylanicum*. *Trop Geogr Med* 18:48–52, 1966.

Wilkinson, M.J., C. Wells, J.M. Behnke. *Necator americanus* in the mouse: Histopathological changes associated with the passage of larvae through the lungs of mice exposed to primary and secondary infection. *Parasitol Res* 76(5):386–392, 1990.

World Health Organization (WHO). *Intestinal Protozoan and Helminthic Infections. Report of a WHO Scientific Group*. Geneva: WHO; 1981. (Technical Report Series 666.)

ZOONOTIC FILARIASIS

B74.8

ICD-10 B74.1

ICD-10 B74.1 Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi*; B74.8 Other filariasis

:	:
<i>B.pahangi</i>	(<i>Brugia malayi</i>)
)	<i>Dirofilaria immitis</i>
<i>Loaina</i>	(<i>tenuis</i>) (<i>Nochtiella</i>)
<i>repens</i>	(<i>onchecerca</i>)
	<i>Meningonema</i>
Beaver <i>et al.</i> , 1984,) <i>Bolivaremis</i>	<i>Semiclarum</i>
	(Orihel and Eberhard, 1998

(Subperiodic)

.(Nutman, 1991)

Microfilaria (1991)

%60 *Leporis*

21

8 :

(1989)

3

Dipetalonema

30

.(Barriga, 1982)

subgenus *Nochtiella*

.Cutialae

tenuis

repens

) *onchocerca*

6

(

gutturosa

Burr et)

Loaina .(al., 1998

(*Peruzzii*

)

Meningonema

.(Beaver, 1989)

Cercopithecus

.(Boussinesq et al., 1995)

() *bancrofti Wuchereria*
Loa loa *Vululus* *Timori*
) *Tetrapetalomema* *Mansonella Ozzardi*
 () *Perstans* (*T.streptocerca*
 .(Dissanaike, 1979)

.(Dissanaike, 1979)

() Mandrill
Papionia :
.Chrysops
 .(Dissanaike, 1979)

anthropoid
 .(WHO, 1979)

Viviparous
 / .
 Microfilariae
 . (Shell) Sheath

)

.(Subperiodic

10 - 5

:

) Pangolin

B .pahangi

.(*Manis javanica*) (

Armigeres subalbatus

22 :2000

B. beaveri

.(Eberhard *et al.*, 1991)

Makiya,) 4 .(12) 1997
 .(1997
Reconditum : 4
 .(Vakalis *et al.*, 1997) %37 %12 .*grassii*
 70 1997 :
 .(Dissanaike *et al.*, 1997) %60 %30

Onchoceriasis

() *Dipetalonema* .(Burr *et al.*, 1998)
 .(Beaver *et al.*, 1984) (: 4)
 :

.
 .
 ()
 native .

Filaremia

Gutierrez and)
 Kozek *et al.*,) .(petras, 1982
 .(1984
 ()

: . () .

.thrombus ()
4 - 1

.(Echeverri *et al.*, 1995) coin .(Barriga, 1982)
(%56) 22 : 39
: (Flieder and Moran, 1999)
: .(Rodrigues *et al.*, 1995)

.

.

397 :1995

.(168)

/

.

.(Pampiglione *et al.*, 1995)

.

.(Marty, 1997)

.(Marty, 1997)

D. conjunctivae

Sarcoidosis ()

56 .(Kersten *et al.*, 1994) ()

.(Beaver, 1989)

3

(*Erethizon dorsatum*)

D. arbuta

.(*Costor Canadensis*)

S.sprenti

Burr *et al.*,)

.(1998

:

-

-

.(Snowden *et al.*, 1989)

:

: .(Barriga, 1997)

.
:
.
.

()

72 - 24

.Scab

- :

Preshytis obscurus

.
Macaca irus

Mansonia

.(Senham *et al.*, 1977)

.

.

)

.

:

(

.

.

(

)

8 :

.()

evident

knott

6

%15

()

()

:

.(Simon *et al.*, 1997)

:(Favia *et al.*, 1997)

Cancrini *et al.*,)

.(1999

()

:

()

:

()

()

Asimacopoulos, P.J., A. Katras, B. Christie. Pulmonary dirofilariasis. The largest single-hospital experience. *Chest* 102(3):851-855, 1992.

Barriga, O.O. Dirofilariasis. In: Steele, J.H., section ed. Section C, Vol. 2: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982:93-109.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Beaver, P.C. Intraocular filariasis: A brief review. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 40(1):40-45, 1989.

Beaver, P.C., R. Brenes, G. Vargas Solano. Zoonotic filaria in a subcutaneous artery of a child in Costa Rica. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 33(4):583-585, 1984.

Boussinesq, M., O. Bain, A.G. Chabaud, N. Gardon-Wendel, J. Kamgno, J.P. Chippaux. A new zoonosis of the cerebrospinal fluid of man probably caused by *Meningonema peruzzii*, a filaria of the central nervous system of Cercopithecidae. *Parasite* 2(2):173-176, 1995.

Burr, W.E., Jr., M.F. Brown, M.L. Eberhard. Zoonotic *Onchocerca* (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in the cornea of a Colorado resident. *Ophthalmology* 105(8):1494-1497, 1998.

Cancrini, G., G. Prieto, G. Favia, et al. Serological assays on eight cases of human dirofilariasis identified by morphology and DNA diagnostics. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 93(2):147-152, 1999.

Chauve, C.M. Importance in France of the infestation by *Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) repens* in dogs. *Parassitologia* 39(4):393-395, 1997.

Dissanaike, A.S. Zoonotic aspects of filarial infections in man. *Bull World Health Organ* 57(3):349-357, 1979.

Dissanaike, A.S., W. Abeyewickreme, M.D. Wijesundera, M.V. Weerasooriya, M.M. Ismail. Human dirofilariasis caused by *Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) repens* in Sri Lanka. *Parassitologia* 39(4):375-382, 1997.

Eberhard, M.L., S.R. Telford III, A. Spielman. A *Brugia* species infecting rabbits in the northeastern United States. *J Parasitol* 77(5):796-798, 1991.

Echeverri, A., R.F. Long, W. Check, C.M. Burnett. Pulmonary dirofilariasis. *Ann Thorac Surg* 67(1):201-202, 1999.

Favia, G., A. Lanfrancotti, A. della Torre, G. Cancrini, M. Coluzzi. Advances in the identification of *Dirofilaria repens* and *Dirofilaria immitis* by a PCR-based approach. *Parassitologia* 39(4):401-402, 1997.

Flieder, D.B., C.A. Moran. Pulmonary dirofilariasis: A clinicopathologic study of 41 lesions in 39 patients. *Hum Pathol* 30(3):251-256, 1999.

Gutiérrez, Y., R.E. Petras. *Brugia* infection in northern Ohio. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 31(6):1128-1130, 1982.

Kersten, R.C., A.J. Locastro, M.L. Eberhard, A.G. Spaulding, D.R. Kulwin. Periorbital dirofilariasis. *Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg* 10(4):293-296, 1994.

Kozek, W.J., M.A. Reyes, J. Ehrman, F. Garrido, M. Nieto. Enzootic *Brugia* infection in a two-year old Colombian girl. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 33(1):65-69, 1984.

Makiya, K. Recent increase of human infections with dog heart worm *Dirofilaria immitis* in Japan. *Parassitologia* 39(4):387-388, 1997.

Marty, P. Human dirofilariasis due to *Dirofilaria repens* in France. A review of reported cases. *Parassitologia* 39(4):383-386, 1997.

- Nutman, T.B. Experimental infection of humans with filariae. *Rev Infect Dis* 13(5):1018-1022, 1991.
- Orihel, T.C., P.C. Beaver. Zoonotic *Brugia* infections in North and South America. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 40(6):638-647, 1989.
- Orihel, T.C., M.L. Eberhard. Zoonotic filariasis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 11(2):366-381, 1998.
- Pampiglione, S., G. Canestri Trotti, F. Rivasi. Human dirofilariasis due to *Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) repens*: A review of world literature. *Parassitologia* 37(2-3):149-193, 1995.
- Rodrigues-Silva, R., H. Moura, G. Dreyer, L. Rey. Human pulmonary dirofilariasis: A review. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 37(6):523-530, 1995.
- Simon, F., G. Prieto, A. Muro, G. Cancrini, M. Cordero, C. Genchi. Human humoral immune response to *Dirofilaria* species. *Parassitologia* 39(4):397-400, 1997.
- Snowden, K.F., B. Hammerberg. The lymphatic pathology of chronic *Brugia pahangi* infection in the dog. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 83(5):670-678, 1989.
- Vakalis, N.C., C.A. Himonas. Human and canine dirofilariasis in Greece. *Parassitologia* 39(4):389-391, 1997.
- World Health Organization (WHO). *Parasitic Zoonoses. Report of a WHO Expert Committee, with the Participation of FAO*. Geneva: WHO; 1979. (Technical Report Series 637).

القسم الثالث

مفصلیات الأرجل (المفصلیات)

DERMATITIS CAUSED BY MITES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

ICD-10 B88.0 Other ascariasis	ICD-10 B88.0
sarcoptic	mite
(	) mange
acarid	– (:) scabies
Dermanyssidae	Cheyletiellidae
	.Macronyssidae
	<i>Cheyletiella</i>
	ectoparasites
	:
<i>C. yasguri</i>	<i>C. parasitovorax</i>
	<i>C. blakei</i>
	palp . 0.3 × 0.4
(0.1 × 0.2)	. 35
hexapod	. 3 – 2
	nymphal
(gallery)
	10
	" walking dandruff "

:

1.0 – 0.8

D. gallinae

:

.

. (*Allodermanyssus*) *Liponyssoides sanguineus*

()

.

.

. 24 – 12

()

34

.

51

23 – 18

:

Ornithonyssus bacoti

:

.

O. bursa

.

O. sylviarum

Bdellonyssus

Liponyssus

:

.

16 – 11

.

()

. 8 23 :
(*Mus musculus*)

. ()
10

Rickettsia akari

: ()

scaly
crusted
exfoliative
tinea
spirochetosis
debility
Borrelia anserine
(Flynn, 1973)

10

(Hippoboscidae)

.(Engel *et al.*, 1998)

.(Blankenship, 1990)

impressions

(Miller, 1983)

- Blankenship, M.L. Mite dermatitis other than scabies. *Dermatol Clin* 8(2):265-275, 1990.
- Engel, P.M., J. Welzel, M. Maass, U. Schrammi, H.H. Wolff. Tropical rat mite dermatitis: Case report and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:1465-1469, 1998.
- Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.
- McKeevar, P.J., S.K. Allen. Dermatitis associated with *Cheyletiella* infestation in cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 174(7):718-720, 1979.
- Miller, W.H. *Cheyletiella* infestation. In: Parish, L.C., W.B. Nutting, R.M. Schwartzman, eds. *Cutaneous Infestations of Man and Animal*. New York: Praeger; 1983.
- Paradis, M. Mite dermatitis caused by *Cheyletiella blakei*. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 38(6 Pt 1):1014-1015, 1998.
- Pecheur, M., H. Wissocq. Un cas de gale due à *Cheyletiella parasitovorax* chez un chat. *Ann Med Vet* 125:191-192, 1981.

MYIASES

ICD-10 B87 Myiasis

ICD-10 B87

. : .diptera
 . :
 () :
 invaders)
 : . (

Chrysomya bezziana Cochliomyia hominivorax
 Dermatobia Cordylobia anthropophaga
 Gasterophilus Cuterebra hominis
 Rhinoestrus purpureus Oestrus ovis Hypoderma
 Wohlfahrtia

.1
 1. Myiasis Caused by Larvae of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*

.Screwworm :
 (*Callitroga* :)
 bluish Calliphoridae

15 – 10

:1988

1991

Macellaria .(Barriga, 1997)

.(Taylor *et al.*, 1996)

(screwworm)

100 50

400 – 12

4.000

21 – 11

2

8 – 4

.pupae

4 – 3

3

50

Amarante *et al.*,)

12

.(1992

exudate

)

(

(

)

(tegumentary)

prostration

.%20

:

()

:

.

()

.()

)

.ozena (

palatine vault

Chodosh and Clarridge,) .

.(1992

:

navel .

:

: (tegumentay)

.

.

.

fertile

1954 pilot

:

: 1975

.

14 261

.

179

.1974 1959

: . ()

1972

screw .

:1991 .

1988 .

Krafsur and)

.(Lindquist, 1996

: : panacea

200

. epizootic :

.(Reichard, 1999)

()

.2

2. Myiasis Caused by Larvae of *Chrysomya bezziana*

()

.(Sutherst *et al.*, 1989)

)

.(Sampson *et al.*, 2001)

.phoresy (50)
 ()
 . 10 - 7 . 20 - 15
) :

(
 . 18 - 4
 77 - 28 .
 . 9 - 1 24
 : .(vestigial)

. socket

.()

.
)

C. emasculator

(chipmunk

.(Glass *et al.*, 1998)

8

54 (1989)

.2001

.6

6. Furuncular Myiasis Caused by Larvae of *Hypoderma* spp.

Hypoderma

:

.Oestridae

H. bovis

lineatum

)

.(

:

6 - 2

epidural

()

11 - 10

3

12 - 11

10

3 - 1

8

35
(1956)

192

.(Soulsby, 1982)

13

.(()) *H. diana*

100

.(Doby and Deunff, 1982)

Endophthalmias

. -

(1990)

13

: .(Navajar *et al.*, 1998; Starr *et al.*, 2000)

.(Kalelioglu *et al.*, 1989)

(10)

()

.7

7. Myiasis Caused by the Larvae of *Oestrus ovis* and *Rhinoestrus purpureus*

12 – 10

Oestrus ovis

larviparous

Rhinoestrus purpureus

: 10 – 2

. 28 – 2

. 5 – 4

: E

.(Dorchies, 1997)

. :

.(Dar *et al.*, 1980)

112 %80 .

%54

(77) :

.() (32) (56)

.(Pampiglione *et al.*, 1997)

80

8 .(Dar *et al.*, 1980) 100.000 10

oestriasis .(Nacapunchai *et al.*, 1998)

. 10 – 3

.(otomyiasis)

Zayed,) ()

.(Rastegaev, 1980)

burros (1992

.8

8. Myiasis Caused by the Larvae of *Gasterophilus* spp.

Gasterophilus intestinalis

G. haemorrhoidalis

G. nasalis

G. pecorum

G. inermis

:

.

.

G. nigricornis

.

.

.

7 – 2

4 – 3

%1

10 – 8

:

.

.

–

–

.

.

:

.(Soulabý, 1982)

.

.

(Royce *et al.*, 1999) 1989 – 2001

affliction

:

.

Phormia) Calliphoridae (*phaga*
) calliphorine . (*Paraphormia*
 ("fleece-fly strike" "blowfly"
 () merino
 calliphorine
Lucilia cuprina :
L. sericata
Protophormia *Phormia regina*
.terraenovae
 excoriated preputial
 rotten
 :2001 1989
Lucilia :

Phormia 14 :
 10
Parasarcophaga *L. cuprina*
 .(Lukin, 1989) *crassipalpis*
 87 :
 : .(Daniel *et al.*, 1994)
 ()
 Mateos *et al.*,) :
 .(1990
 5
 .
Sarcophaga
 77 :
 Merino *et al.*,) dementia 87
 9 .(2000
 86
 64 :
 :
Callitroga *Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis*
 .(Husain *et al.*, 1993) *Musca domestica* *americana*
 :
 : .

8

:*Peregrina*

:

.(Abkari *et al.*, 1999)

15

:()

:

Parasarcophaga argyrostoma

:

Phormia regina

L. illustris

:

.(Fleischman *et al.*, 1999)

:

vicina

Eucalliphora latifrons

.(Vincent *et al.*, 2000)

Accidental Myiases

Fannia canicularis

Muscina stabulans

scalaris

(1983) : (cystomyiasis
()
Fannia
.latrines
-
: ("pseudomyiasis")
Fannia
: *canicularis*
:
obligate

()

Abkari, A., Z. Jouhadi, A. Hamdani, N. Mikou, N. Guessous, H.H. Khalifa. La myiase gastro-intestinale. À propos d'une observation marocaine. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot* 92(1):20-22, 1999.

Amarante, A.F., M.A. Barbosa, T.C. Oliveira-Sequeira, S. Fernandes. Epidemiology of sheep myiasis in São Paulo State, Brazil. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 24(1):36-39, 1992.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

Baird, J.K., C.R. Baird, C.W. Sabrosky. North American cuterebrid myiasis. Report of seventeen new infections of human beings and review of disease. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 21 (4 Pt 1):763-772, 1989.

Chodosh, J., J. Clarridge. Ophthalmomyiasis: A review with special reference to *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. *Clin Infect Dis* 14(2):444-449, 1992.

Ciftcioglu, N., K. Altintas, M. Haberal. A case of human orotracheal myiasis caused by *Wohlfahrtia magnifica*. *Parasitol Res* 83(1):34-36, 1997.

Daniel, M., H. Sramova, E. Zalabska. *Lucilia sericata* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) causing hospital-acquired myiasis of a traumatic wound. *J Hosp Infect* 28(2):149-152, 1994.

Dar, M.S., M.B. Amer, F.K. Dar, V. Papazotos. Ophthalmomyiasis caused by sheep nasal bot, *Oestrus ovis* (Oestridae) larvae, in Benghazi area of eastern Libya. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 74(3):303-306, 1980.

Delir, S., F. Handjani, M. Emad, S. Ardehali. Vulvar myiasis due to *Wohlfahrtia magnifica*. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 24(4):279-280, 1999.

Doby, J.M., J. Deunff. Considérations sur la fréquence respective des espèces d'hypodermes (Insecta Diptera Oestroidae) à l'origine des cas humains d'hypodermose en France. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 57(5):497-505, 1982.

- Dorchies, P. Physiopathologie comparée de la myiase à *Oestrus ovis* (Linne 1761) chez l'homme et chez les animaux. *Bull Acad Natl Med* 181:673-683, 1997.
- Fleischmann, W., M. Russ, D. Moch, C. Marquardt. Biochirurgie-Sind Fliegenmaden wirklich die besseren Chirurgen? *Chirurg* 70(11):1340-1346, 1999.
- Glass, E.N., A.M. Cornetta, A. deLahunta, S.A. Center, M. Kent. Clinical and clinicopathologic features in 11 cats with *Cuterebra larvae* myiasis of the central nervous system. *J Vet Intern Med* 12(5):365-368, 1998.
- Gupta, S.C., S. Kumar, A. Srivastava. Urethral myiasis. *Trop Geogr Med* 35:73-74, 1983.
- Husain, A., S. Husain, G.N. Malaviya, R.R. Bahadur. Myiasis in leprosy. *Acta Leprol* 8(3):137-141, 1993.
- Iori, A., B. Zechini, L. Cordier, E. Luongo, G. Pontuale, S. Persichino. A case of myiasis in man due to *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* (Schiner) recorded near Rome. *Parassitologia* 41(4):583-585, 1999.
- Jelinek, T., H.D. Nothdurft, N. Rieder, T. Loscher. Cutaneous myiasis: Review of 13 cases in travelers returning from tropical countries. *Int J Dermatol* 34(9):624-626, 1995.
- Kalelioglu, M., G. Akturk, F. Akturk, et al. Intracerebral myiasis from *Hypoderma bovis* larva in a child. Case report. *J Neurosurg* 71(6):929-931, 1989.
- Krafsur, E.S., D.A. Lindquist. Did the sterile insect technique or weather eradicate screw-worms (Diptera: Calliphoridae) from Libya? *J Med Entomol* 33(6):877-887, 1996.
- Lukin, L.G. Human cutaneous myiasis in Brisbane: A prospective study. *Med J Aust* 150(5):237-240, 1989.
- Mateos, M., A. León, P. González Herranz, J. Burgos, J.A. López Mondejar, F. Baquero. Infestación por *Lucilia sericata* de los orificios cutáneos de osteotaxo en alargamiento de tibias: a propósito de un caso. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clín* 8(6):365-367, 1990.
- Merino, F.J., A. Campos, T. Nebreda, C. Canovas, F. Cuezva. Miasis cutánea por *Sarcophaga* sp. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clín* 18(1):19-21, 2000.
- Nacapunchai, D., C. Lamon, N. Sukprasert. A first record from Thailand of human external ophthalmomyiasis due to *Oestrus ovis*. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 29(1):133-136, 1998.
- Navajas, A., I. Cardenal, M.A. Pinan, A. Ortiz, I. Astigarraga, A. Fdez-Teijeiro. Hypereosinophilia due to myiasis. *Acta Haematol* 99(1):27-30, 1998.
- Omar, M.S., R.E. Abdalla. Cutaneous myiasis caused by tumbu fly larvae, *Cordylobia anthropophaga* in southwestern Saudi Arabia. *Trop Med Parasitol* 43(2):128-129, 1992.
- Pampiglione, S., S. Giannetto, A. Virga. Persistence of human myiasis by *Oestrus ovis* L. (Diptera: Oestridae) among shepherds of the Etnean area (Sicily) for over 150 years. *Parassitologia* 39(4):415-418, 1997.
- Powers, N.R., M.L. Yorgensen, P.D. Rumm, W. Souffront. Myiasis in humans: An overview and a report of two cases in the Republic of Panama. *Mil Med* 161(8):495-497, 1996.
- Rastegaev, IuM. [Myiasis in man caused by larvae of the horse botfly, *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br.]. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 49(5):86-88, 1980.
- Reichard, R. Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. *Rev Sci Tech* 18:145-163, 1999.
- Reunala, T., L.J. Laine, O. Saksela, T. Pitkanen, K. Lounatmaa. Furuncular myiasis. *Acta Derm Venereol* 70(2):167-170, 1990.
- Rodríguez Diego, J.G., T. Blandino, M. Alonso, E. Mendoza, G. Seoane, N. Fregel. [Presence in Cuba of screw worms (*Cochliomyia hominivorax*) in the livestock]. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pay Trop* 49:223-225, 1996.

Royce, L.A., P.A. Rossignol, M.L. Kubitz, F.R. Burton. Recovery of a second instar *Gasterophilus larva* in a human infant: A case report. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60(3):403–404, 1999.

Sachdev, M.S., H. Kumar, S. Roop, A.K. Jain, R. Arora, V.K. Dada. Destructive ocular myiasis in a noncompromised host. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 38(4):184–186, 1990.

Sampson, C.E., J. McGuire, E. Eriksson. Botfly myiasis: Case report and brief review. *Ann Plast Surg* 46(2):150–152, 2001.

Soulsby, E.J.L. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1982.

Starr, J., J.H. Pruett, J.W. Yunginger, G.J. Gleich. Myiasis due to *Hypoderma lineatum* infection mimicking the hypereosinophilic syndrome. *Mayo Clin Proc* 75(7):755–759, 2000.

Sutherst, R.W., J.P. Spradbery, G.F. Maywald. The potential geographical distribution of the Old World screw-worm fly, *Chrysomya bezziana*. *Med Vet Entomol* 3(3):273–280, 1989.

Taylor, D.B., A.L. Szalanski, R.D. Peterson II. Identification of screwworm species by polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism. *Med Vet Entomol* 10(1):63–70, 1996.

Ugwu, B.T., P.O. Nwadiaro. *Cordylobia anthropophaga* mastitis mimicking breast cancer: Case report. *East Afr Med J* 76(2):115–116, 1999.

Vincent, S., J.M. Vian, M.P. Carlotti. Partial sequencing of the cytochrome oxidase b subunit gene I: A tool for the identification of European species of blow flies for postmortem interval estimation. *J Forensic Sci* 45(4):820–823, 2000.

Zayed, A.A. Studies on *Rhinoestrus purpureus* (Diptera: Oestridae) larvae infesting donkeys (*Equus asinus*) in Egypt. III. Pupal duration under controlled conditions. *Vet Parasitol* 44(3–4):285–290, 1992.

PENTASTOMIASES

ICD-10 88.8 B

ICD-10B88.8 Other specified infestations

.(porocephaliasis, porocephalosis)	:		
:		pentastomids	:
.Porocephalidae		. <i>Armillifer</i>	<i>Linguatula</i>
<i>Porocephalus</i>	:		
	)	<i>Leiperia</i>	()
.(		) <i>Raillietiella</i>	(

phylogenetic

(Self, 1982)

()

1991

8

.2001

1989

(Guardia *et al.*, 1991)

1. Infection due to *Linguatula serrata*

.1

(Linguatulosis, Liguatuliiasis)

2

10

Bovines

equines

12 300 – 250 .

5 nymph

.()

Lazo *et al.*,)

2001

1989

.(1999

%38

%43.3

.(Ehrenford and Newberne, 1981)

10 4 :

.()

10 2

8

.(Gardner *et al.*, 1984)

(*Sylvilagus floridanus*) 260 %2

()

:

:()

()

()

2. Infection due to *Armillifer* spp. .2

Armillifer armillatus :
 3) *moniliformis*
 :1996 .*A. grandis* (*agkistrodontis*)
crotali :) (rattlesnake)
agkistrodontis)
 %22.5 ()
 %8
 %1.4
 %45.4 :
 :2001 – 1989 : 8

. *agkistrodontis*

214

.(Nazeh *et al.*, 1996)

% 1.4

.(12 - 1)

18

.(Obafunwa *et al.*, 1989)

2 - 1

10

.(Mulder, 1989)

Self,) Viperidae

Boidae

.(1982

crotali

(1991)

Andrews, C.L., W.R. Davidson. Endoparasites of selected populations of cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus floridanus*) in the southeastern United States. *J Wildl Dis* 16(3):395-401, 1980.

Ehrenford, F.A., J.W. Newberne. An aid to clinical diagnosis of tongue worms (*Linguatula serrata*) in dogs. *Lab Anim Sci* 31(1):74-76, 1981.

Gardiner, C.H., J.W. Dyke, S.F. Shirley. Hepatic granuloma due to a nymph of *Linguatula serrata* in a woman from Michigan: A case report and review of the literature. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 33(1):187-189, 1984.

Guardia, S.N., H. Sepp, T. Scholten, I. Morava-Protzner. Pentastomiasis in Canada. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 115(5):515-517, 1991.

Jones, D.A., J. Riley. An ELISA for the detection of pentastomid infections in the rat. *Parasitology* 103(Pt 3):331-337, 1991.

Lazo, R.F., E. Hidalgo, J.E. Lazo, *et al.* Ocular linguatuliiasis in Ecuador: Case report and

morphometric study of the larva of *Linguatula serrata*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60(3):405–409, 1999.

Mulder, K. Porocephalosis. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 114(49):1921–1923, 1989.

Nzeh, D.A., J.K. Akinlemibola, G.C. Nzeh. Incidence of *Armillifer armillatus* (pentastome) calcification in the abdomen. *Cent Afr J Med* 42(1):29–31, 1996.

Obafunwa, J.O., A. Busuttill, E.J. Nwana. Sudden death due to disseminated porocephalosis—a case history. *Int J Legal Med* 105(1):43–46, 1992.

Self, J.T. Pentastomiasis. In: Hillyer, G.V., C.E. Hopla, section ed. Section C, Vol. 3: *CRC Handbook Series in Zoonoses*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 1982.

TICK INFESTATIONS

ICD-10 B88.8

ICD-10 B88.8 Other specified infestations

<i>Argas</i>	:		:
<i>Haem-</i>		<i>Dermacentor</i>	<i>Boophilus</i> <i>Amblyomma</i>
<i>Ornithodoros</i>		<i>Ixodes</i>	<i>Hyalomma</i> <i>aphysalis</i>
			<i>.Rhipicephalus</i>

.(4)

:Argasidae :

:Ixodidae

engorge

Borrelia

recurrentis

.

.

:4

triguttatum

excavatum

impeltatum

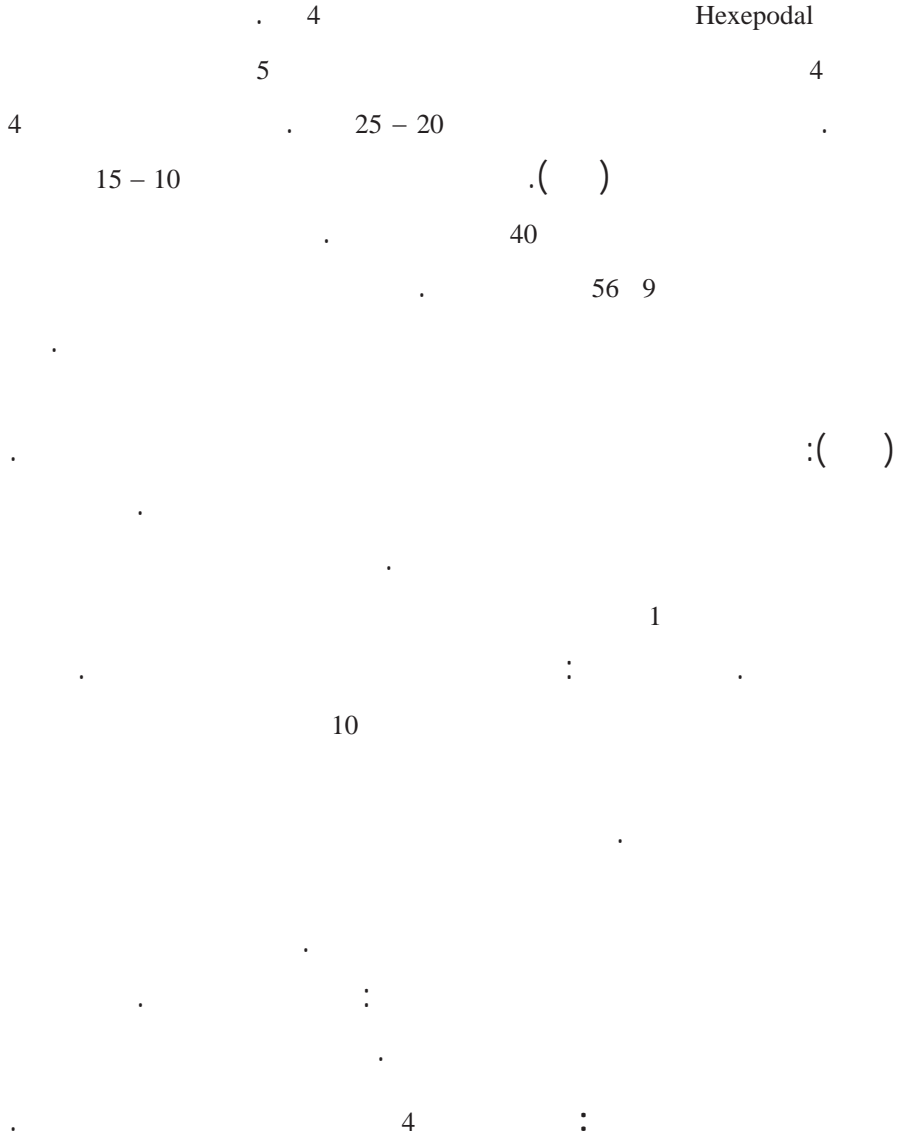
cookie

ovatus

" "

()

Phagocytophile



%17 . %1
 %24 %22 %26
 1.000 5 : .()
 .(Manfredi *et al.*, 1999)
 Felz and) 1.3 521
 1.384 %2.2 : .(Durden, 1999
 1995 1955
 :
 .
 (Barriga, 1999)
 .
 100 *testudinarinm*
 (Nakamura-Uchiyama *et al.*, 2000)
 : . pustule
megnini
 () otocariasis
 .(Indudharan *et al.*, 1999)
 : .
 (Veraldi *et al.*,1998) () *A. reflexus*
 (Basset-StHEME *et al.*, 1999)
 (Lavaud *et al.*, 1999)

.(Moneret-Vautrin *et al.*, 1998) *ricinus*

: 20

holocyclus

.(Barriga, 1997)

persicus

. :

(1997)

:

Dworkin *et al.* 1996 1946

() 33

.(*al.*, 1999

.
(1995)

(1998)

.2000

4

:

.
:
.

." Worry "

70

theileriosis () babesiosis
 anaplas- (hydropericadium) () cowdriosis
 .(Uilenberg, 1997) mosis

()

1

:

:

%70
 acaricides

(Samish and Rehacek, 1999)

microplus

: fertility %75

Jongejan)

sensors

(1999

.(Thomson and Connor, 2000) pests

()

boot

.permethrin

.(Mafong and Kaplan, 1997)

Barriga, O.O. Evidence and mechanisms of immunosuppression in tick infestations. *Genet Anal* 15:139-142, 1999.

Barriga, O.O. *Veterinary Parasitology for Practitioners*, 2nd ed. Edina: Burgess International Group; 1997.

- Basset-Stheme, D., P. Couturier, J. Sainte-Laudy. Urticaire géante par piqure d'*Argas reflexus*: à propos d'un cas. *Allerg Immunol (Paris)* 31:61-62, 1999.
- Benenson, A.S., ed. *Control of Communicable Diseases in Man*, 16th ed. An official report of the American Public Health Association. Washington, D.C.: American Public Health Association; 1995.
- Blankenship, M.L. Mite dermatitis other than scabies. *Dermatol Clin* 8:265-275, 1990.
- Dworkin, M.S., P.C. Shoemaker, D.E. Anderson. Tick paralysis: 33 human cases in Washington State, 1946-1996. *Clin Infect Dis* 29:1435-1439, 1999.
- Engel, P.M., J. Welzel, M. Maass, U. Schramm, H.H. Wolff. Tropical rat mite dermatitis: Case report and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:1465-1469, 1998.
- Estrada-Pena, A., F. Jongejan. Ticks feeding on humans: A review of records on human-biting Ixodoidea with special reference to pathogen transmission. *Exp Appl Acarol* 23:685-715, 1999.
- Felz, M.W., L.A. Durden. Attachment sites of four tick species (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing humans in Georgia and South Carolina. *J Med Entomol* 36:361-364, 1999.
- Flynn, R.J. *Parasites of Laboratory Animals*. Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1973.
- Grattan-Smith, P.J., J.G. Morris, H.M. Johnston, et al. Clinical and neurophysiological features of tick paralysis. *Brain* 120(Pt 11):1975-1987, 1997.
- Harrison, B.A., B.R. Engber, C.S. Apperson. Ticks (Acari: Ixodida) uncommonly found biting humans in North Carolina. *J Vector Ecol* 22:6-12, 1997.
- Indudharan, R., M. Ahamad, T.M. Ho, R. Salim, Y.N. Htun. Human otoacariasis. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 93:163-167, 1999.
- Jongejan, F. Integrated control of ticks and tick-borne diseases. *Parassitologia* 41(Suppl 1):57-58, 1999.
- Lavaud, F., F. Bouchet, P.M. Mertes, S. Kochman. Allergie aux piqûres d'insectes hématophages: manifestations cliniques. *Allerg Immunol (Paris)* 31:311-316, 1999.
- Manfredi, M.T., V. Dini, S. Piacenza, C. Genchi. Tick species parasitizing people in an area endemic for tick-borne diseases in north-western Italy. *Parassitologia* 41:555-560, 1999.
- Mafong, E.A., L.A. Kaplan. Insect repellents. What really works? *Postgrad Med* 102:63, 68-69, 74, 1997.
- McKeever, P.J., S.K. Allen. Dermatitis associated with *Cheyletiella* infestation in cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 147:718-720, 1979.
- Merten, H.A., L.A. Durden. A state-by-state survey of ticks recorded from humans in the United States. *J Vector Ecol* 25:102-113, 2000.
- Miller, W.H. *Cheyletiella* infestation. In: Parish, L.C., W.B. Nutting, R.M. Schwartzman, eds. *Cutaneous Infestations of Man and Animal*. New York: Praeger; 1983.
- Moneret-Vautrin, D.A., E. Beaudouin, G. Kanny, L. Guerin, J.F. Roche. Anaphylactic shock caused by ticks (*Ixodes ricinus*). *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 101(1 Pt 1):144-145, 1998.
- Nakamura-Uchiyama, F., Y. Komuro, A. Yoshii, Y. Nawa. *Amblyomma testudinarium* tick bite: One case of engorged adult and a case of extraordinary number of larval tick infestation. *J Dermatol* 27:774-777, 2000.
- Paradis, M. Mite dermatitis caused by *Cheyletiella blakei*. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 38(6 Pt 1):1014-1015, 1998.
- Pecheur, M., H. Wissocq. Un cas de gale due à *Cheyletiella parasitovorax* chez un chat. *Ann Med Vet* 125:191-192, 1981.
- Samish, M., J. Rehacek. Pathogens and predators of ticks and their potential in biological control. *Annu Rev Entomol* 44:159-182, 1999.

Thomson, M.C., S.J. Connor. Environmental information systems for the control of arthropod vectors of disease. *Med Vet Entomol* 14:227-244, 2000.

Uilenberg, G. General review of tick-borne diseases of sheep and goats world-wide. *Parassitologia* 39:161-165, 1997.

Veraldi, S., M. Barbareschi, R. Zerboni, G. Scarabelli. Skin manifestations caused by pigeon ticks (*Argas reflexus*). *Cutis* 61:38-40, 1998.

Walker, D.H. Tick-borne infectious diseases in the United States. *Annu Rev Public Health* 19:237-269, 1998.

TUNGIASIS

() ICD-10 B88.1

ICD-10 B88.1 Tungiasis (sandflea infestation)

jigger flea () Chigoe :

.dermatophiliasis sand flea burrowing flea

(*Sarcopsylla*) *Tunga* :

ovigerous . *penetrans*

pronotal .()

genal combs

5) ()

epidermis .(

excrecence

4 - 3

14 - 10 pupae 14 - 10

200 .

:

(oviposition)

native

:

.1732

1526

1872

.(Connor, 1976)

:

.(Lowry *et al.*, 1996)

44 (%25) 11

(Nte and Eke, 1995)

280

(%22.5) 49

(Obengui, 1989)

(Chadee, 1994)

102

(%31.4) 32

:

(Chadee, 1998)

1.307

(%20.4) 267

1989

:

:2001

6

2

4

5 ()

:

.(Sanusi *et al.*, 1989) (

14

)

16 (1995)

11 : .(Chadee, 1998)

.(Obengui, 1989) 44

49 :

.(Nte and Eke, 1995)

102

6-5 9 55 14 10 9 - 5

.(Chafee, 1994) 12

:

Cooper)

agalactia .(1967

Verhulst,)

.(1976

:

:

:

) pesticides :

(...

chitin

70

Ade-Serrano, M.A., G.C. Ejezie. The prevalence of tungiasis in Oto-Ijanikin village, Badagry, Lagos State, Nigeria. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 75(4):471-472, 1981.

Caumes, E., J. Carriere, G. Guernonprez, F. Bricaire, M. Danis, M. Gentilini. Dermatoses associated with travel to tropical countries: A prospective study of the diagnosis and management of 269 patients presenting to a tropical disease unit. *Clin Infect Dis* 20(3):542-548, 1995.

Chadee, D.D. Distribution patterns of *Tunga penetrans* within a community in Trinidad, West Indies. *J Trop Med Hyg* 97(3):167-170, 1994.

Chadee, D.D. Tungiasis among five communities in south-western Trinidad, West Indies. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 92(1):107-113, 1998.

Connor, D.H. Tungiasis. In: Binford, C.H., D.H. Connor, eds. Vol. 2: *Pathology of Tropical and Extraordinary Diseases*. Washington, D.C.: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; 1976.

Cooper, J.E. An outbreak of *Tunga penetrans* in a pig herd. *Ver Rec* 80(11):365-366, 1967.

Lowry, M.A., J.L. Ownbey, P.L. McEvoy. A case of tungiasis. *Mil Med* 161(2):128-129, 1996.

Matias, R.S. Epidemia de tungiase no Rio Grande do Sul. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 22(3):137-142, 1989.

Nte, A.R., F.U. Eke. Jigger infestation in children in a rural area of Rivers State of Nigeria. *West Afr J Med* 14(1):56-58, 1995.

Obengui. La tungose et le tetanos au C.H.U. de Brazzaville. *Dakar Med* 34(1):44-48, 1989.

Rietschel, W. Beobachtungen zum Sandfloh (*Tunga penetrans*) bei Mensch und Hund in Französisch Guayana. *Tierarztl Prax* 17(2):189-193, 1989.

Sanusi, I.D., E.B. Brown, T.G. Shepard, W.D. Grafton. Tungiasis: Report of one case and review of the 14 reported cases in the United States. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 20(5 Pt 2):941-944, 1989.

Verhulst, A. *Tunga penetrans (Sarcopsylla penetrans)* as a cause of agalactia in sows in the Republic of Zaire. *Vet Rec* 98(19):384, 1976.

ZOONOTIC SCABIES

ICD-10 B86 Scabies		ICD-10 B86	
sarcoptic acariasis		mange	:
.scabiosis	seven year itch	sarcoptic itch	
<i>Sarcoptes scabiei</i>			:
350 x	450	mite	var. <i>hominis</i>
	.	200 x	240
			40
	.(Elgart, 1990)	-	
			:
			.
			.
		(1995)	:
	(Arlan <i>et al.</i> , 1996)		.
			(Walton <i>et al.</i> , 1999)
			.
	Sarcoptidae		<i>Notoedres cati</i>
:	)	<i>Cheyletiella</i>	.
<i>Otodectes cynotis</i>	:	.(
	.(Park <i>et al.</i> , 1996)		(Psoroptidae)

furrows

3 - 2

scales

protonymph

tritonymphs

(5 - 0.5) tunnel

14 - 10

17

S. ovis

S. equi

30

cheyletiellosis notoedric
 .(Beck, 1996; Mitra *et al.*, 1993; Parish and Schwartzmann, 1993)
 wombat (1999)
 .()

19 42
 Mitra *et al.*,)
 48 .(1993
 (%65) 30
 (Chakrabarti, 1990) (%67) 20

.(Fontaine, 2000) contagion
 :
 312 %25 (1996)
 (1996)

:
 :
 2

furrows

(1997)

2 - 1

.I

Kummel)

.(Schwartzmann, 1983

Excoriations

22

35

.(Smith and Claypole, 1967)

bubalis

30

.(Chakrabarti *et al.*, 1981)

.(Chakabarti, 1990)

()

:

:

()

3

()

(Davis and Moon, 1990) (delicate)

scabby

.creases

)

(
Notoedres

contagion

fomites

()

bubalids

.
%1
34 28 65
20 .
Smith and Claypole)
%33 .(1967
(Schwartzmann, 1983)
27 143
(%40.6) 58 scabiosis :
%25 .(Larsson, 1978)
.
()
52 (%67.3) 35
(%42.3) 22
()
(Charkabarti *et al.*, 1981)
.
:
.

%15 – 10 .

5

: . furrows

epifluorescent

.(Argenziano *et al.*, 1997)

acaricide

(...)

Argenziano, G., G. Fabbrocini, M. Delfino. Epiluminescence microscopy. A new approach to *in vivo* detection of *Sarcoptes scabiei*. *Arch Dermatol* 133(6):751–753, 1997.

Arlian, L.G., M.S. Morgan, J.J. Arends. Immunologic cross-reactivity among various strains of *Sarcoptes scabiei*. *J Parasitol* 82(1):66–72, 1996.

Beck, W. [Animal mite-induced epizoonoses and their significance in dermatology]. *Hautarzt* 47(10):744–748, 1996.

Chakrabarti, A. Some epidemiological aspects of animal scabies in human population. *Int J Zoonoses* 12(1):39–52, 1985.

Chakrabarti, A. Pig handler's itch. *Int J Dermatol* 29(3):205–206, 1990.

Chakrabarti, A., A. Chatterjee, K. Chakrabarti, D.N. Sengupta. Human scabies from contact with water buffaloes infested with *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *bubalis*. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 75(3):353–357, 1981.

Davis, D.P., R.D. Moon. Dynamics of swine mange: A critical review of the literature. *J*

Med Entomol 27(5):727-737, 1990.

Elgart, M.L. Scabies. *Dermatol Clin* 8(2):253-263, 1990.

Fimiani, M., C. Mazzatenta, C. Alessandrini, E. Paccagnini, L. Andreassi. The behaviour of *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis* in human skin: An ultrastructural study. *J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol* 29(1):105-113, 1997.

Fontaine, J. Zoonoses et dermatoses: le point de vue du veterinaire. *Rev Med Brux* 21(4):A247-250, 2000.

Larsson, M.H. Evidências epidemiológicas da ocorrência de escabiose em humanos, causada pelo *Sarcoptes scabiei* (Degeer, 1778) var. *canis* (Botirguignon, 1853). *Rev Saude Publica* 12(3):333-339, 1978.

Lee, W.K., B.K. Cho. [Taxonomical approach to scabies mites of human and animals and their prevalence in Korea]. *Korean J Parasitol* 33(2):85-94, 1995.

Mitra, M., S.K. Mahanta, S. Sen, C. Ghosh, A.K. Hati. *Sarcoptes scabiei* in animals spreading to man. *Trop Geogr Med* 45(3):142-143, 1993.

Normaznah, Y., K. Saniah, M. Nazma, J.W. Mak, M. Krishnasamy, S.L. Hakin. Seroprevalence of *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *canis* antibodies among aborigines in peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 27(1):53-56, 1996.

Parish, L.C., R.M. Schwartzman. Zoonoses of dermatological interest. *Semin Dermatol* 12(1):57-64, 1993.

Park, G.S., J.S. Park, B.K. Cho, W.K. Lee, J.H. Cho. [Mite infestation rate of pet dogs with ear dermatoses]. *Korean J Parasitol* 34(2):143-150, 1996.

Skerratt, L.F., I. Beveridge. Human scabies of wombat origin. *Aust Vet J* 77(9):607, 1999.

Schwartzman, R.M. Scabies in animals. In: Parish, L.C., W.B. Nutting, R.M. Schwartzman, eds. *Cutaneous Infestations of Man and Animal*. New York: Praeger; 1983.

Smith, E.B., T.F. Claypoole. Canine scabies in dogs and in humans. *JAMA* 199(2):59-64, 1967.

Walton, S.F., J.L. Choy, A. Bonson, et al. Genetically distinct dog-derived and human-derived *Sarcoptes scabiei* in scabies-endemic communities in northern Australia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 61(4):542-547, 1999.

ZOONOSES AND COMMUNICABLE DISEASES COMMON TO MAN AND ANIMALS

Third edition

إن هذه الطبعة الثالثة من كتاب " الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر والأمراض السارية المشتركة بين الإنسان و الحيوانات " تتكون من ثلاثة أجزاء
الجزء الأول: الأمراض الناجمة عن الجراثيم والفطريات
الجزء الثاني: الأمراض الناجمة عن المتدثرات والريكتسيات، والفيروسات
الجزء الثالث: الأمراض الطفيلية
ونحن على ثقة أن هذا الكتاب ذو فائدة عظيمة للأطباء وطلبة كليات الطب والصحة العامة، والطب البيطري، ومعاهدها والباحثين وكل المهتمين بهذا الموضوع،
ومن المؤكد أن هذا الكتاب سيساهم في وضع المعارف موضع التنفيذ والاستفادة من المصادر العلمية البيطرية للوقاية وتحسين صحة الإنسان.

ISBN 97 89 290215721 الطبعة الثالثة

ISBN 97 89 290215752 الجزء الثالث